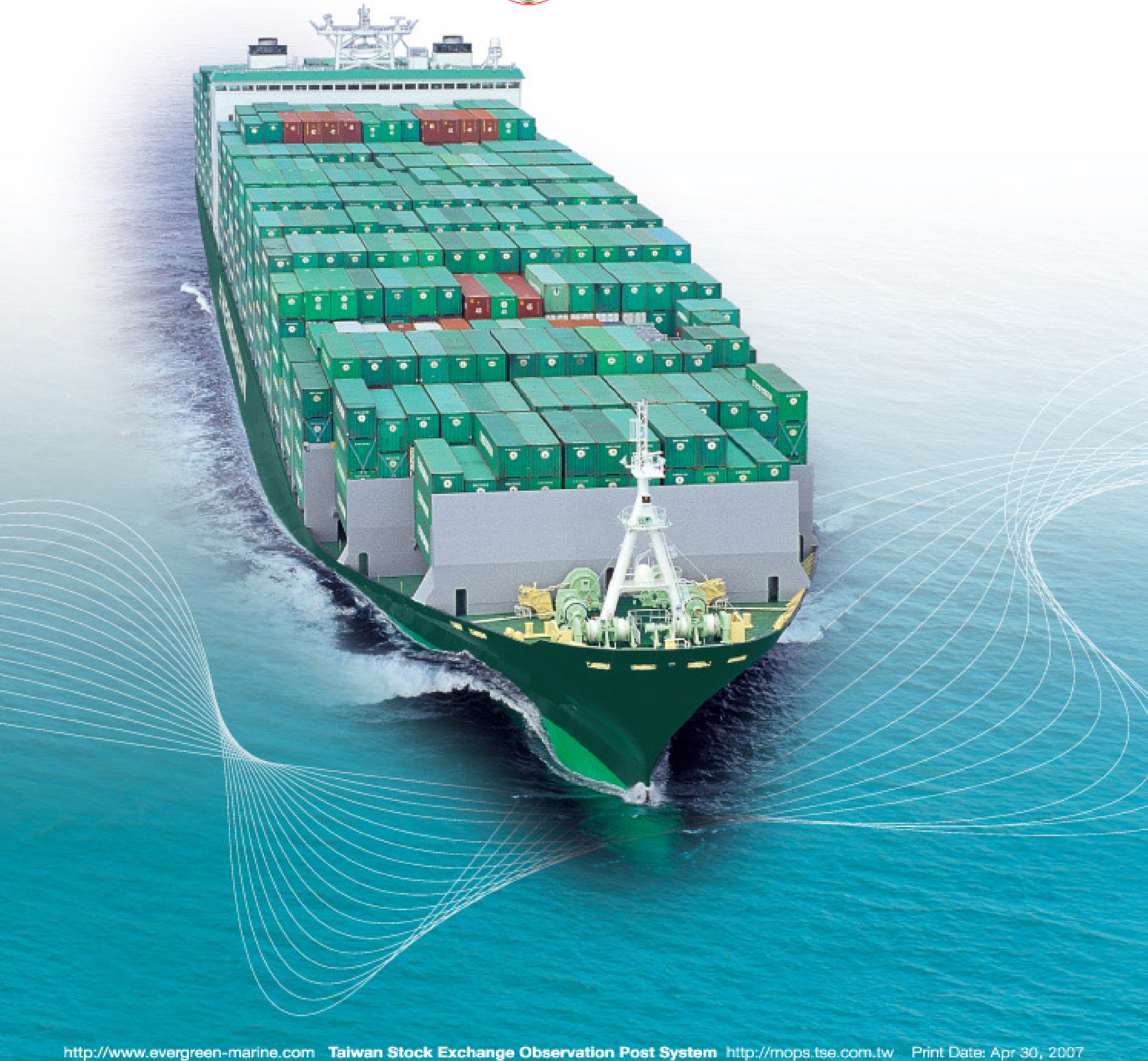
2006 Annual Report

TSE：2603

長榮海運股份有限公司
EVERGREEN MARINE CORP. (TAIWAN) LTD.



http://www.evergreen-marine.com **Taiwan Stock Exchange Observation Post System** http://mops.tse.com.tw Print Date: Apr 30, 2007

HEAD OFFICE

ADDRESS: No.166, Sec. 2, Minsheng East Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

PHONE: (886) 2-2505-7766

HOMEPAGE: www.evergreen-marine.com

STOCK DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 8F, 100, Sec. 2, Chang-An E. Road

PHONE: (886) 2-2509-8720

HOMEPAGE: stock.evergreen.com.tw

SPOKESPERSON

NAME: Ho-Yao Yen

TITLE: President

PHONE: (886) 2-2505-7766

E-Mail: mgt@evergreen-marine.com

VICE-SPOKESPERSON

NAME: R. J. Owng

TITLE: President of Finance Department

PHONE: (886) 2-2505-7766

E-Mail: public@evergreen-marine.com

AUDIT

AUDITOR: DIWAN, ERNST&YOUNG

ADDRESS: 9th . Floor 333 Keelung Road, Sec. 1 Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.

PHONE: (886) 2-2720-4000

HOMEPAGE: www.dey.com.tw

EMC GDRs

SYMBOL: EGMD

EMC global depositary receipts(GDRs) are listed on

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE.

The related information can be observed at:

http://www.londonstockexchange.com

CONTENT

I. Business Performance in 2006

1. Operation Review

The year of 2006 was characterized by rising operating costs and sliding freight rates. Affected by turbulent political situation and violent military conflicts in the Middle East, oil prices surged close to record high. Intermodal costs were sharply raised by U.S. rail companies due to the increasing demand for their limited services. As competitors over-reacted to delivery of newbuildings and struggled to fill up bigger vessels, the performance of lifting came at the price of a shrinking profit.

In such a severe business environment, it is not an easy task to generate a profit. Thanks to the efforts of our hard-working employees, we did it even though the performance fell short of achieving our target.

In spite of all these obstacles, we continued to expand our global network and to upgrade service quality to pave the way for the company's long-term development. Having opened 11 branch offices and service points in India since 2004, in 2006 we launched more direct services with strategic partners linking China, Taiwan and Hong Kong to this booming market. This is a clear demonstration of Evergreen's ambition and commitment to develop the fast-growing Subcontinent.

To provide better service quality in Mediterranean, we set up our own liner agency company, Evergreen Shipping Spain, S.L in Spain. It is a joint venture by Evergreen Group and former Spanish agent, Green Iberica, S. A. This company is headquartered in Valencia and has a branch office in Barcelona. In addition to the business in their territory, they also control the cargoes in Portugal, Algeria, Tunisia and other cities in Spain, such as Madrid, through sub-agents.

With customers' demand in mind, we constantly adjust our services in line with the market development. In addition to the aforementioned India services, other new services are listed below:

In March 2006, Evergreen teamed up with Cosco to launch CUE (China-U. S. East Coast) service to enhance our service to the Caribbean and the U.S. East Coast. This all water service can help to alleviate the congestion problem during peak season and provide an additional connection to the Caribbean region.

In April 2006, Evergreen joined efforts with OOCL and Yang Ming Line to introduce THX (Taiwan-Hong Kong-Ho Chi Minh) express service. With the launch of this new loop, we are able to provide better connection to/from the fast-growing market of Vietnam.

In August 2006, Evergreen entered a slot-charter agreement with Hanjin Shipping on the trade lane between the East Coasts of North and South America, providing a convenient link in this region.

Green environmental policy is an essential part in our core values. Even faced with surging operating costs, we spare no expenses in reducing pollution levels and maintaining a clean environment. The 7,024 teu S-class container vessels are equipped with the most advanced environmental features that go well beyond international requirements.

Our efforts have won the recognition of prestigious industry press. Ever Superb, the fifth of the S-class series, was named Ship of the year 2006 by Lloyd's List Maritime Asia for its environmental-friendly design. This company also received the Corporate Social Responsibility Award from CI (Containerization International) for our achievements in environmental protection.

In the aspect of service quality, Evergreen was selected as "Best Shipping Line Intra-Asia" in the Asian Freight & Supply Chain Awards, held by CARGONEWS ASIA. Besides, Evergreen also won three prizes at this year's China Freight Industry Awards, the most important event in the Chinese maritime industry, including: China/America Route Best Shipping Company (silver prize); China/Mediterranean Route Best Shipping Company (bronze prize); and China/Japan Route, China/Korea Route and China/Southeast Asia Route Best Shipping Company (award of excellence).

2. Annual Accounts & Profitability Analysis

The operating revenue in 2006 amounted to NT$33,863,398,000, the operating income was NT$871,460,000, and the profit after tax was NT$411,580,000. The Return on Assets was 0.61%, Return on Equity was 0.70%, and EPS was NT$0.14.

3. Research & Development

In 2006 we enhanced electronic report functions in our e-commerce services. This new service features the following enhancements:

<u>Event Notification</u>

This function automatically provides the customers with e-mail notification of the shipment progress so that they can save the time for repeated enquiries.

<u>Tracking Report</u>

This function helps customers to trace shipments more easily. Simply by selecting the information required, customized reports can be accessed online or subscribed on a weekly or monthly basis.

Shipment Statistics

This function provides a quick overview of shipment summary with matching charts. Customers can request various reports by duration, by sailing or have a "shipment detail report".

Evergreen also extended e-commerce capability to China and Hong Kong via two integrated and regional information websites. The information is provided in simplified Chinese and in English, including import and export sailing schedules, shipping information such as cut-off date, arrival date, exchange rate, B/L issuing time, etc. The latest news of interest to the market is also posted on the website so that customers can stay up-to-date on events that may impact business decisions.

In China, 13 important commercial regions are served by the new service, including Dalian, Tianjin and Qingdao in North China; Nanjing, Shanghai, Ningbo, Wuhan and Chongqing in Central China; and Fuzhou, Xiamen, Guangxhou, Shenzhen and Zhongshan in South China.

II. Business Plans for 2007

1. Operation Guideline

(1) The exploitation of new market is high on the agenda of our strategic planning to further expand our service scope. Besides, we will seek to launch new services in line with market development.

(2) Starting from 01 May 2007, we will adopt "Evergreen Line" as a new brand name to integrate the services with other Group companies and to build up a more comprehensive service network for our customers around the world.

(3) Another four 7,024 teu S-Type vessels and several chartered vessels will join our operation in 2007. We will continue with the upgrading program of main line services and will plan for new routes in niche market with partners.

(4) We will keep a close eye on the development of shipbuilding market and will take advantage of proper timing to start next shipbuilding program and to maintain the leading scale of our fleet.

(5) In response to increasing costs and changing markets, we will adopt more dynamic tactics to maintain the most profitable cargo structure.

(6) Evergreen will strengthen strategic alliance with partners through joint venture and slot exchange agreement to offer a great variety of services and to improve business performance.

2. Business Forecast

The delivery of new tonnage will continue in 2007. The increase of operating costs will also remain an issue. But judging from several carriers' actions to streamline services from the fourth quarter of last year, we believe that the over-supply of capacity will not be as serious as in 2006.

The forecast on the demand side is much more positive. Generally the global cargo volume is forecast to register a double-digit growth, which is substantial enough to offset the extra capacity brought by new vessels. Therefore, the year of 2007 is believed to be full of opportunities to increase freight rates and to achieve a better financial result.

3. Important Policies

It is always Evergreen's target to be the customers' best business partner right from the company's establishment. For more than thirty years, this company has been committed to providing more efficient, convenient and reliable services to facilitate global trading activities.

As a responsible member of the global community, we embrace social responsibility as one of the company's core values. As its name proclaims, Evergreen is a company that spares no efforts in environmental protection and helps to preserve a clean and sustainable environment for future generations. The environment-friendly design of our S-Type vessel is a good demonstration of this commitment.

Evergreen will carry on with the pursuit for service quality, insistency on safety standards, and the challenging tasks of continued growth. With a service network stretching across the globe, Evergreen has been one of the leading container carriers in the world. Through constant innovation, we continue to provide more efficient and convenient services to our customers.

We always bear in mind that shareholders' encouragement is the momentum behind our efforts. Looking ahead, Evergreen and all of the employees will make the utmost efforts to meet every challenge that confronts us, ensuring that the interests of every shareholder are well secured. Finally, we would like to wish each and every one of you a prosperous and successful 2007.

1. Brief Introduction

(1) Registration Date of the Company: September 25, 1968

(2) A Chronology of Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd.

1968: Established with a capital of NT$2 million.

1969: Launched a Far East/Arabian-Persian Gulf regular liner service.

1972: Launched a Far East/Caribbean Sea regular liner service.

1975: Launched a Far East/US East Coast regular full container service.

1976: Launched a Far East/US West Coast regular full container service.

1979: Launched a Far East/Persian Gulf regular full container service.
Launched a Far East/Europe regular full container service.
Provided free training for maritime navigation and engineering students from the maritime school in Taiwan on board its own, and also the country's first, training vessel.

1984: Launched the unprecedented Round-the-World service eastbound and westbound regular full container service.

1985: Launched a Western Mediterranean and US East Coast regular full container service.

1987: Listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange with capital totaling NT$10 billion.

1989: Introduced a Far East/US West Coast refrigerated container service.

1993: Evergreen's capital further increased to NT$11 billion.
Established Peony Investment SA and Greencompass Marine SA

1994: Evergreen's capital was further increased to NT$12.6 billion.

1995: Evergreen's capital further increased to NT$13.9 billion.

1996: Introduced a Far East/Mediterranean/Europe joint service with Lloyd Triestino.
Issued Global Depository Receipts to the amount of US$115 million on the London Stock Exchange.
Evergreen's capital further increased to NT$15.6 billion.

1997: Introduced a Far East/Mauritius/South Africa/East Coast South America full container liner service, formerly introduced and operated by Uniglory Marine in 1993.
Awarded ISM CODE (International Safety Management Code) by NK, Japan.
Introduced a Far East/Australia full container joint service with Lloyd Triestino.
Evergreen's capital further increased to NT$16.7 billion.
Colon Container Terminal SA in Panama became fully operational as a common user facility.

1998: Launched a South America Coast /North America liner service.
Evergreen's capital further increased to NT$17.2 billion.
Named "Company of the Year 1998" by Containerisation International.

1999: Evergreen's capital further increased to NT$18.6 billion.

2000: Introduced a Far East/Australia full container joint service with COSCO.
Evergreen Container Terminal No 5, Berth 79, 80 and 81 in Kaohsiung Port became fully operational and Taiwan's customs authorities approved the operation of an "overall self-management "system to improve and upgrade Evergreen's service to shippers.
Evergreen's capital further increased to NT$20.1 billion.

2001: Introduced a Southwestern Asia (Sri Lanka and India)/Europe joint service.
Taranto Container Terminal in the south of Italy, invested in by Evergreen Group, opened for business with a comprehensive feeder network serving other Italian ports, the West and East Mediterranean, the Adriatic Sea and the Black Sea.
The Evergreen Seafarer Training Center was awarded ISO-9001:2000 by DNV. The training center, an Evergreen Group investment opened in 1999, aims to polish the professional skills of the Group's crew members, to reduce the risk of accidents or environmental pollution at sea and to conform to international regulations.
Jointly established Charng Yang Development Co Ltd with Tesco Taiwan to invest in the Tesco Chingkuo Store in Taoyuan City.
Named by the Far Eastern Economic Review as one of the top 10 Taiwan enterprises for nine years consecutively for its high quality services, innovative, long-term vision and financial security.

2002: Introduced two pendulum services, the US West Coast/Asia/Europe (WAE) and the North Asia/US East Coast/Europe (NUE), to replace two longstanding Round-the-World Eastbound and Westbound services.
Launched West Coast of South America service linking the Caribbean hub port in Coco Solo, Panama with five ports in Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Chile.
Awarded the first ever recognition for "Environmental Excellence" by Port of Los Angeles .
Certificated for "Safety, Quality & Environmental Management" by American Bureau of Shipping.
Awarded ISO-9001:2000 by DNV.
Named by the Far Eastern Economic Review as one of the top 10 Taiwan enterprises for ten years consecutively.

2003: Named “Excellence in Commitment to Training” by Lloyd’s List.
Awarded the first annual award for “E-commerce Excellence” by LOG-NET.
Launched a Straits Red Sea express joint service with COSCO, Wan Hai and Hapag-Lloyd.
Launched a joint service with Simatech to link Asia, India and the Gulf.

2004: Awarded the second annual award for “E-commerce Excellence” by LOG-NET.
Launched a Far East/Australia full container joint service with Haijin and Hapag Lloyd.
Launched a North China/Singapore/Malaysia/Hong Kong full container joint service with Wan Hai and Yang Ming.

2005: Opened the new state-of-the-art Pierce County Container Terminal at the Port of Tacoma, invested in by Evergreen Goup.
Evergreen, Lloyd Trestino and COSCO upgraded the Far East/South Africa/South America joint service ,extend the port coverage to Shanghai, Ningbo and Yantian in China.
Awarded the 19th Asian Freight & Supply Chain Awards for “Best Shipping Line-Intra Asia” by Cargonews Asia.
Launched a Japan/Taiwan/Ho Chi Minh Express Service (JHX) with Yang Ming Line.
Merge the Far East /Red Sea (FRS) service and the Strait /Red Sea Express (SRX) service into a single new FRS service with Hapag-Lloyd and Cosco Container Line.

2006: Awarded the “Corporate Social Responsibility” by Containerisation International.
Awarded the 20th Asian Freight & Supply Chain Awards for ”Best Shipping Line-Intra Asia” by Cargonews Asia.
Upgraded a Far East/Red Sea service (FRS) with Cosco Container Lines.
Launched a China/India Express service (CIX) with Hapag-Lloyd Container Line and Wan Hai Lines.
Launched a Taiwan/Hong Kong/Ho Chi Minh Express Service (THX) with OOCL and Yang Ming Line.
Launched a China/Panama /US East Coast (CUE) with Cosco Container Lines.

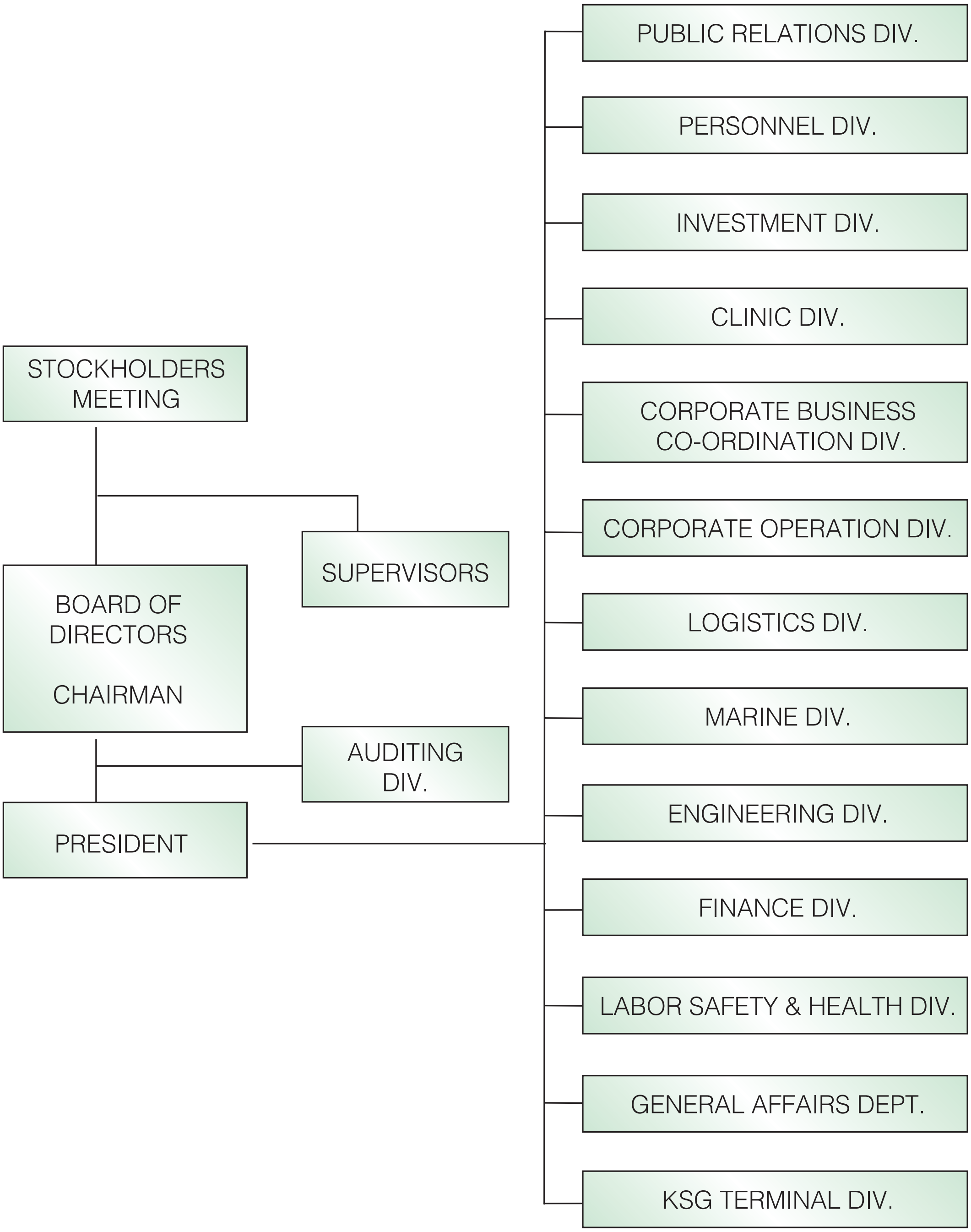
Launched a China/Straits/India Service (CSI) with Yang Ming Line.

Entered a slot-charter agreement with Hanjin Shipping Company on the trade lane between the East Coasts of North and South America (ECAS)and another encompassing Asia, South Africa and South America(ESA).

Awarded the 2007 China Freight Industry Awards for General Service - China/America Route Best Shipping Company (silver prize) ; China/Mediterranean Route Best Shipping Company (bronze prize); and China/Japan Route, China/Korea Route and China/Southeast Asia Route Best Shipping Company (award of excellence) by China Shipping Gazette.

2007: Split the Asia/South Africa/South America(ESA) service into Asia/ South America (ESA) service and Far East /South Africa service(FAX) with Cosco Container Lines.

2. Organization



3. Directors & Supervisors

Date: 2007/3/31

Title	Name	Elect Date	Note
Chairman & Director	Wang Long-shung	2004.06.24	
Director	Chang Yung-fa	2004.06.24	
Director	Chang Kuo-cheng	2004.06.24	
Director	Lin Sun-san	2004.06.24	**
Director	Kuo Shiuan-yu	2004.06.24	*
Supervisor	Ko Lee-ching	2004.06.24	**
Supervisor	Lee Shu-feng	2004.06.24	**

* : Representative of Evergreen Airline Services Corporation.
** : Representative of Evergreen International S.A.

1. Business highlights

While the global economy continued to register solid growth, sky-rocketing oil prices and intermodal costs made 2006 a very difficult year for the shipping lines.

In spite of the severe business environment, Evergreen endeavored to upgrade service quality in an attempt to consolidate customers' support. Our main services for 2006 are listed as follows:

(1) Main Services

NUE (North Asia-U.S. East Coast-Europe) service

This pendulum service covers Trans-Pacific and Trans-Atlantic trades by a fleet of ten D-type vessels and two R-type vessels.

WAE (U.S. West Coast-Asia-Europe) service

This service also serves Trans Pacific and Asia-Europe trades, by ten U-type vessel and two E-type vessels.

HTW (Hong Kong, Taiwan-U.S. West Coast) service

This loop serves the Asia-Pacific Southwest trade lane by five S-type vessels.

AUE (Asia- U.S. East Coast) service

This all water service covers the Asia-USEC trade lane with a deployment of eight R-type vessels.

TPS (Trans-Pacific Southwest) service

This loop serves the trade lane between Asia and the Pacific Southwest by three E-type and two S-type vessels.

CPN (China, Korea-U.S. Northwest) service

This loop serves the trade lane of Asia to/from Northwest of the U.S. and Canada by five G-type vessels.

CPS (China-U.S. Southwest) service

This loop serves the trade lane between Central China and U.S. Southwest by five GX-type vessels (later upgraded to U-type).

FEM (Far East-Mediterranean) service

This loop serves the trade lane between Asia and the Mediterranean by deploying nine G-type vessels (later upgraded to U-type).

CEM (China-Mediterranean-Europe) service

This service is operated by a fleet of our flagships, 8073 teu CX-type vessels, covering China's export to Mediterranean and Europe.

ESA (Far East-South Africa-South America) service

This string is jointly operated with Cosco by eleven GX-type vessels, severing the booming South Africa and east coast of South America.

$\boxed{\text{PWS}}$ (Panama-West Coast of South America) service

This service is composed of a quartet of geared vessels to provide a weekly connection to/from West Coast of South America via our transit hub in Panama.

$\boxed{\text{APG}}$ (Asia-Arabian Persian Gulf) service

Five P-type vessels provide a weekly service between Far East and the Persian Gulf region.

$\boxed{\text{NCA}}$ (North Asia-China-Australia) service

This service is jointly operated with Hanjin and HPL for Far East - Australia market. Evergreen offers three chartered vessels out of a fleet of five.

$\boxed{\text{I S E}}$ (India Subcontinent-Europe) service

This string provides a convenient link between Indian subcontinent and Europe. Evergreen offers one G-type vessel to form this joint service with K-Line, MISC, SCI, ZIM Line and Yang Ming.

$\boxed{\text{CPG}}$ (China-Arabian Persian Gulf service

This service is jointly operated with Cosco, linking China with Persian Gulf and Pakistan. Evergreen offers three G-type vessels and Cosco deploys another three.

$\boxed{\text{FRS}}$ (Far East-Red Sea) service

This service is jointly operated with Cosco, connecting Far East with Red Sea by seven vessels. Evergreen offers five vessels.

$\boxed{\text{FAX}}$ (Far East-South Africa Express) service

This string is jointly operated with Cosco, each deploying two vessels for a shuttle service from Singapore to South Africa.

$\boxed{\text{FAX / NCX}}$ (Asia-Europe) service

Evergreen takes slots on CMA CGM's weekly service through a slot exchange agreement.

$\boxed{\text{MEX}}$ (Asia-Mediterranean) service

Evergreen takes slots on CMA CGM's weekly service through a slot exchange agreement.

$\boxed{\text{ECAS}}$ (North America and South America East Coast) service

Evergreen charters slots from Hamburg Sud to provide a weekly loop, serving the Atlantic coasts of North America and South America.

$\boxed{\text{ASA}}$ (Asia-Australia) service

Evergreen charters slots from ITS.

$\boxed{\text{AUX}}$ (Asia-U.S. East Coast Express) service

Evergreen charters slots from ITS, who jointly operated the U.S. east coast service with ZIM.

ADR (Asia-Adriatic) service
Evergreen charters slots from ITS, who jointly operated the Asia-Adriatic service with CMA CGM.

(2) Regional Feeder Networks

China
The China network covers all major ports in China, Hong Kong, Korea and Japan.

Caribbean
Evergreen uses Coco Solo, Panama as transit hub to connect with long-haul services. This network covers all major ports in Central America, the Caribbean and the Gulf of Mexico.

South East Asia
Our dedicated regional services, along with common feeder services, offer a comprehensive coverage in South East Asia.

Indian Subcontinent
Evergreen uses Tanjung Pelepas (Malaysia), Singapore, and Colombo (Sri Lanka) as transit hubs to connect with main-line services to/from North America, Europe and other markets.

Mediterranean
Using the port of Taranto as a transit hub, all ports in this region are well covered.

West Coast of South America
Coco Solo is used as a transit hub to link long-haul services to/from Asia, North America and Europe with ports on the West Coast of South America.

2. Business Environment

The year of 2006 was very challenging for the shipping industry. The enormous increases of fuel costs and rail rates laid a huge burden on the carriers and threatened to eat away the shrinking profit margins. Over-tonnage reports prevailed in the market. The gloomy sentiment posed a downward pressure on freight rates and obstructed successful implementation of fuel surcharges. Unable to cope with these obstacles, several competitors found their financial results falling into the red due to heavy losses. Evergreen, however, still managed to produce a small profit.

Light is finally seen at the end of the tunnel. The issue of rising costs is expected to persist into 2007 and may not go away in the near future. But given a more balanced scenario of demand and supply, there is a great chance to pull the freight rates back to reasonable levels and to cover the increase of costs. Therefore, we are confident to achieve a better performance than 2006.

3. Research & Development

To enhance Evergreen's competitive edge, we have been working hard to provide customers with faster and more reliable on-line information to cater for their various requirements.

In 2006, more user-friendly functions were added to our e-commerce service, including automatic notification of shipment progress, cargo tracking report and shipment statistics to provide an efficient tool for customers to monitor and to manage their shipments.

Natural disasters can cause a serious damage to information system and bring tremendous impact to a company's operation. In view of this, our information backup system has been reinforced to safeguard the electronic information from any disturbance.

4. Market Analysis

(1) Asia to United States

On the whole, our vessels were loaded to full capacity in 2006 but the financial outcome was not as good as predicted. Profit margin was seriously eroded by surging oil price and rising intermodal cost. The scenario was worsened by fierce competition among carriers due to lack of confidence. Rate levels plummeted as competitors over-reacted to huge delivery of newbuilding. In spite of these adversary factors, the market situation later proved to be less severe and recorded a growth of 12% in trade volume.

In 2007, it is forecast that demand side of the market will remain strong. With the hard lesson in mind, several carriers have turned to streamline their services to avoid the over-tonnage panic in 2006. With a more balanced scenario of demand and supply in sight, we are more optimistic toward the market development this year.

(2) Asia to Canada

Boosted by a strong currency, the Canadian market continued the robust trend throughout 2006. Evergreen group tops the ranking of cargo volume in Canadian market.

In 2007, we will continue to strengthen the relationship with current accounts and will further broaden the customer base to consolidate our position in this market.

(3) North America to Asia

According to the statistics, the total export volume from North America to Asia rose by 6.3% in 2006 from previous year. Evergreen achieved a steady growth rate of 4% in terms of volume and maintained the average revenue at the same level as 2005. It is worth noting that our cargo structure improved a lot in 2006. The lifting in reefer segment increased by 21% and accounted for 27% of our total cargo volume of this trade.

Faced with enormous increase in rail rates, our Trans-Pacific eastbound department have taken great efforts to lower the percentage of inland cargoes in an attempt to control the rising cost. The strategy resulted in equipment shortage in some inland points. But for the best interests of the line, we will adjust our export business based on the equipment available so as to effectively reduce reposition cost.

The year of 2007 brings a promising outlook for our business, especially for reefer. Florida was almost hurricane-free in the first quarter of this year and produced a plentiful harvest of grapefruit. The export volume of U.S. beef continues to grow as more Asian countries lift the ban and more consumers regain confidence.

We will closely monitor the sailing schedules to provide a timely and reliable service for our customers.

(4) Far East to Europe & Mediterranean

Buoyed by a strong Euro and stable development of European economies, the trade volume from Far East to Europe and Mediterranean rose by 16% in 2006. In terms of revenue, however, the picture was not so rosy. The rate level continued to slide as industry reports indicated over-supply of capacity and competitors panicked to engage in pricing war.

The prospect of 2007 looks more optimistic. The trade volume is forecast to grow by 15% against a capacity increase of 11%. The rate level has recovered some lost ground after several rounds of rate increase. Given the favourable condition, it is promising to implement the rate increase programs and gain a better profit result than 2006.

(5) Europe & Mediterranean to Far East

In 2006, the trade volume of Europe & Mediterranean-Far East eastbound trade grew by 7.5%. However, the delivery of huge capacity far outstripped the cargo growth and seriously affected vessel utilization rates. To make things worse, the stronger westbound trade pushed the equipment stock in Europe to a critical level and encouraged more drastic rate competition in the eastbound market.

Given the difficult business environment, we resorted to a strategy to select cargo by profit contribution. This approach resulted in a decline of 4% of our lifting but effectively prevented unnecessary loss from unprofitable cargoes.

2007 is going to be another challenging year. We will continue this strategy to maintain a healthy cargo structure with close monitor of equipment stock and careful analysis of profit contribution.

(6) Europe to North America

Due to over-supply of capacity and ensuing fierce competition, our cargo lifting from Europe to the United States dropped slightly in 2006. But we managed to achieve a better performance. On average, the rate level showed significant improvement and increased by $140 per teu.

In 2007 the trade volume is predicted to grow by 4%~5%. But the faster capacity expansion can put pressure on the freight rate. We will closely monitor the development and adjust our strategy accordingly.

(7) North America to Europe

In 2006 both our cargo lifting and average revenue recorded remarkable growth compared to 2005. We successfully increased average revenue by 12.5% or around $100 per teu, and managed to increase cargo lifting by 8%.

Given the purchasing power brought by a strong Euro, the trade volume is forecast to maintain a stable growth by 4%-5% in 2007. A great portion of our export cargoes to Europe used to center on the Mid-West region. The increase of rail rates can put a huge burden on our profit margin. Therefore, our main business strategy for 2007 is to diversify cargo sources to the areas of surplus equipment or lower intermodal costs.

(8) Asia to South Africa & East Coast of South America (ECSA)

In 2006 the economic development of South African and east coast of South American maintained stable growth. We achieved a 10% increase in lifting in this trade.

It is expected that the market will continue to prosper in 2007. To reap more profits from this lucrative trade-lane, our capacity will be expanded and the service pattern will be rationalized to offer better transit time and more reliable schedules. The new ESA service will provide direct calls from Far East to South American main ports while the revamped FAX service will offer a more comprehensive service scope in China.

(9) Asia to Panama & Caribbean

Panama and the other Caribbean countries have been making tremendous efforts in the liberalization of their economies and the expansion of foreign trade. The open policies help to foster stable growth of their import volumes in recent years. In 2006 our lifting from Far East to Caribbean rose by 8% compared to 2005. In 2007 it is forecast that both volume and revenue of this trade will continue the rising trend.

(10) Asia to Australia

In 2006 we achieved a 15% growth in the lifting of Far East- Australia trade thanks to the reliable services.

The profitable market has attracted several carriers to expand their services and the competition is likely to intensify in 2007. However, Australia's strong currency is expected to boost the imports from Asia, especially from China, and will continue to prop up the cargo volume in 2007.

(11) Asia to/from West Coast of South America (WCSA)

In 2006 the strong demand for raw material, particularly from Asia, boosts the export from WCSA and gives this region sufficient purchasing power to sustain a robust import trade.

Compared to 2005, we achieved an increase of 38% in volume and 17% in revenue for export from WCSA. For the import trade, our performances are equally impressive with a 30% increase in volume and 15% increase in revenue.

In view of the rising demand for abundant natural resources from WCSA, we are confident to achieve another profitable performance for 2007.

(12) Asia to Persian Gulf, Red Sea & India Subcontinent

With huge oil revenues, the Persian Gulf region's appetite for import goods will continue to expand. Besides, the ongoing reconstruction of Iraq still requires huge amounts of imports. We have strengthened our cooperation with strategic partners to upgrade the capacity of FRS (Far East-Red Sea) service and to extend direct coverage to Central China.

Nowadays India is one of the fastest growing economies in the world. The scope of our business has been gradually expanded through setting up branch offices and service points.

The strong demand from these countries is forecast to continue into 2007 and to fill up the new capacity in the market. The year of 2007 is expected to be more profitable for these trades.

(13) Intra-Asia

In 2006 the economic recovery in Japan and stable growth in other Asian countries continue to generate flourishing volumes in Intra-Asia market.

Although the capacity of our Intra-Asia services were reduced by 3% in 2006, we managed to achieve a 4.5% growth in cargo lifting by making the best use of way-port space on long-haul services.

For 2007, the industry forecast indicates that Intra-Asia traffic remains on the rising path. To achieve a much better result, we will continue with the strategy of profit-oriented cargo selection, efficient utilization of way-port space, and closer alliance with partners for a more comprehensive service network.

(14) Reefer Cargo

In 2006, Reefer Team scored an increase of 15.5% in reefer lifting and 17.8% for this segment's revenue.

Customer's demand is our main concern. To achieve a better performance in 2007, we will renew aging reefer units for better service quality and will coordinate to provide reliable schedule for on-time delivery.

(15) Special Equipment

Like reefer, special equipment produces higher revenue than dry cargo. In 2006, the cargo volume of our special equipment increased by 12% and the revenue grew by 3.7%.

In 2007, we will continue to secure more project shipments to further improve the performance in this profitable segment.

5. Enviromental protection countermeasure

(1) The loss caused by environmental pollution in the last three years

- New purifiers have been installed to eight(8) of G type vessels to reduce oil sludge generating in ships at an expense of NTD26,430,000.00.
- For complying with MARPOL 73/78, Annex VI "Regulations for the Prevention of Air Pollution from ships" that the North Sea area is defined as a "SOx emission control area", therefore, Fleet's vessels of R, D and U types made a modification in their fuel oil pipes for using low sulfur oils at an expense of NTD4,600,000.00.
- The leaking oil accidentally entered into Ballast Water Tanks in "Ever Deluxe" caused the inboard pollution in the tanks where were cleaned by crew hands and clean-up fees are at an expense of NTD50,000.00.
- An annual expenses for the Environmental Compliance Program, including consultant fees, audit fees, payment for self-assessments and legal fees are at an expense of NTD12,000,000.00.
- Expenses for accidental release of oil in Yantian, China, Ever Refine:
  ※ Expenses for inboard clean-up fees and damaged repairs in Kaohsiung were made at an expense of NTD14,700,000.00.
  ※ There is an outstanding insurance claim for oil clearance fees in Yantian, which is covered by P&I insurance and it might need to pay a deductible at an owner's expense of US25,000.00.

(2) Countermeasure

Subject to the provisions of the Convention and maintaining the P&I insurance in force that fleet vessels provided with the following environmental equipment and other measures:

- An International Oil Pollution Prevention Certificate is issued under the requirement of Annex I and subject to survey by a classification society with the endorsement for periodic surveys.
- Subject to the requirements of the "International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 ", or, in short form, "MARPOL 73/78" and Annex I entered into force on 2 October 1983, further, as amended in 1992 on discharge criteria of Annex I: entered into force on 6 July 1993 that the provision has been revised as: any oily mixtures discharged into the sea

after passing through the filtering equipment has an oil content not exceeding 15 parts per million (15ppm) instead of 100ppm. In addition, some of the MARPOL items are amended including:

※ Bilge Water Separator shall be provided with alarm arrangements to ensure that any discharge of oily mixtures is automatically stopped when the oil content of the effluent exceeds 15ppm (Annex I).

In addition, some of the MARPOL items are also amended, including:

※ MARPOL Annex IV "Regulations for the Prevention of Pollution by Sewage from Ships"

※ MARPOL Annex V "Regulations for the Prevention of Pollution by Garbage", including shipboard Incinerator.

※ Subject to the MARPOL Annex VI "Requirements for control of emissions from Ships" that main diesel engine and each diesel generator engine with a power output of more than 130 KW which is installed on a ship constructed on or after 1 January 2000 shall comply with the limits of Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and An EIAPP Certificate shall be issues by the Classification Society, which was entered into force on 19 May 2005.

- The highest environmental standards are applied to Fleet's vessels:

※ The EMC Fleet vessels are being issued and endorsed the certificate of "Safety, Quality and Environmental Management; SQE" by the American Bureau of Shipping since 24 January 2003 and maintaining the validity of the certificate at all times in order to provide the first-class services in the world.

※ On 21 August 2002, Evergreen honored for the first of the environmental efforts award by the Port of Los Angeles.

※ Up to now, 45 vessels under the requirements of Environmental Compliance Program installed a new type of Bilge Water Separator by using the latest technology for protection the marine environment. The highest environmental standards of Bilge Water Separator will also be considered providing on the Non-ECP vessels in order to achieve our "Green Ships" policy to serve for the benefit of human being and sea life.

※ A fleet wide "throughout environmental examination" is being conducted to ensure that all crew members are able to integrate compliance objectives with all applicable environmental regulations and procedures in the performance of her/his jobs.

※ A comprehensive ECP employee training program was established and implemented since 2005, to educate shore side staffs and fleet crew members on the environmental impact of operations and awareness of environmental policies, procedures and the consequences of non-compliance. Evergreen Marine Corporation and it's own fleet have been issued SQE certificate by American Bureau of Shipping to admit for the efforts have been taken concerning Safety, Quality and Environmental Management System in Jan/24/2003.

(3) Environmental plan in the next 3 years:

- Maintaining and review of the environmental compliance program, these will include performance evaluations of environmental equipment and operational procedures.
- Identifying and monitoring of information about changes and proposed changes in International and Domestic environmental requirements, and incorporating those changes into the ECP management system, including improvement to the environmental equipment.
- Widely uses the technical features of "Green Ships" for further new ships, including double skin hull protects internal bulkhead fuel tanks preventing oil pollution when accident or incident occurred.
- Additional low sulfur fuel system is installed in further new ships to comply with the Annex VI and reducing harmful SOx emissions for prevention from air pollution within the SOx emission control areas (SECA).
- Commence on May 2005, the highest environmental standards of Bilge Water Separator was renewal to comply with the IMO, MEPC. 107(49) "Revised guidelines and specifications for pollution prevention equipment for machinery space bilges of ships"

Remarks:

IMO : International Maritime Organization.
MEPC : Maritime Environment protection Committee
IOPP : Intenational Oil Pollution Prevention
IAPP : Intenational Air Pollution Prevention
EIAPP : Engine Intenational Air Pollution Prevention
SQE : Marine Safety, Quality & Environmental Management

6. Code of Conduct / Courtesy

EMC rules and regulations provided herein are applicable for all employees:

(1) Employees should observe the company's regulations and working manual as well as act loyally, responsibly and under the supervisors' orders, directions and supervision.

(2) All employees, except managerial staff, are required to sign in/out in the computer systems to indicate their official attendance/departure during scheduled working hours. Under the exceptional circumstance at the supervisor's approval is excluded.

(3) When leaving the office all employees must ensure their desk tops are clear and tidy, and all documents or files are placed in proper places.

(4) Employees should conduct themselves in an impartial, prudent and self-disciplined manner, protect the company's reputation, disregard bad habits, and respect fellow members.

(5) Every employee must perform their duties and responsibilities; cooperate and coordinate with interrelated departments to achieve the goals the company set.

(6) When given different directions by two supervisors or above, employees should operate in compliance with the higher-level one's.

(7) When assigned works after office hours, employees should perform accordingly instead of finding excuses to reject.

(8) Every employee should be concerned with the preservation of cleanliness, beauty and safety consciousness of his/her workplace at all times.

(9) Employees should be courteous and respectfully to customers. Displaying an attitude of disrespect, arrogance or ignorance is forbidden.

(10) Personal use of the telephone system is discouraged. When talking on the phone, employees should talk briefly and clearly.

(11) Having a chat or reading materials not connected with the business of the company or the employee's job should not be done during office hours.

(12) No official documents may be brought outside the office unless the employee obtains prior permission from his/her direct supervisor as well as gets inspected by security guards.

7. Protection Measures for Safe Work Environment and Labors Safety

The company set up Labor Safety and Health Division in accordance with LABOR SAFETY AND HEALTH LAW for the purpose of enhancing a complete occupational training mechanism and providing labors with a safe and healthy place of environment. Continuous promotion of safety and health education is adopted to reduce the possibility of occupational accidents. The main job functions of Labor Safety and Health Division are described as below:

(1) Employees are required to observe Safety and Health Regulations, as the Law is effective from its date of promulgation.

(2) Labor Safety and Health Division is obliged to perform its duty and follow LABOR SAFETY AND HEALTH LAW, arranging safety and health education and training for new and current employees.

(3) Fire Act obliges employers to hold fire and safety education or fire drills for employees.

(4) Clinic Division is established to provide periodic health examination, health care and medical assistance.

(5) Security guards are deployed day and night to protect the company's properties and labors' safety against occupational hazards.

(6) Sexual harassment is a violation of law. The company emphasizes its importance and set up designated telephone and e-mail address to handle the complaints concerning sexual harassment.

8. Social Responsibility

Evergreen has been an active sponsor of various educational, cultural and public activities. We have worked closely with maritime schools in Taiwan, and we are committed to supporting marine education.

As a leading company in the shipping industry, we have used the most advanced design and shipbuilding technology to protect the environment. We have begun to take delivery of new S-series containerships from 2005. The new S-series vessels are particularly noteworthy in that they incorporate many new environmental features that go well beyond the requirements of new and soon-to-be-introduced international requirements.

The company was honored for "Corporate Social Responsibility" for the great efforts done for humanity, education and environment protection by leading shipping magazine- Containerisation International in 2006.

9. Important agreements

(1) Long-haul

AGREEMENT	THE 'PARTY'	DURATION	CONTENT	REMARK
Slot Charter Agreement	1. ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A. 2. HATSU MARINE LIMITED.	From：2002.05.01 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	Cross charter (Far East/North America service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：2003.04.14 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot purchase (F.E./USEC)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：2001.05.29 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot release (Far East/Europe service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：1999.08.03 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot purchase (China、Far East/ Europe service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：1993.08.12 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot release (Far East/ Mediterranean service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：2003.10.28 Till：open but is subject to 60 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot purchase (F.E./Adriatic service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：2002.08.01 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot purchase (Singapore/ Australia service)	Slot guarantee

AGREEMENT	THE 'PARTY'	DURATION	CONTENT	REMARK
Slot Charter Agreement	HANJIN SHIPPING	From：2004.05.22 Till：2005.05.21 Subsequently extended. It is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot release (North Asia/ Australia service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	HAMBURG SUD	From：2001.09.26 Till：2003.05.25 Subsequently extended. It is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot purchase (US East Coast/East Coast S.America service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Charter Agreement	ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：2006.08.05 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot purchase (US East Coast/ Europe)	Slot guarantee
Slot Exchange Agreement	CMA-CGM S.A.	From：2002.03.15 Till：2003.03.31 Subsequently extended. It is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot exchange with CMA-CGM (Far East / Europe service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Exchange Agreement	CMA CGM S.A.	From：2003.03.05 Till：2004.03.26 Subsequently extended. It is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot exchange with CMA CGM (Far East/ Mediterranean service)	Slot guarantee
Slot Exchange Agreement	NEW WORLD ALLIANCE	From：2003.07.01 Till：open but is subject to 60 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot exchange with TNWA (Far East / USEC service)	Slot guarantee

AGREEMENT	THE 'PARTY'	DURATION	CONTENT	REMARK
Slot Exchange Agreement	HANJIN SHIPPING	From：2003.07.25 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	EMC slot exchange with Hanjin (USEC/ECSA)	Slot guarantee
Vessel Sharing Agreement	1. COSCO CONTAINER LINE 2. ITALIA MARITTIMA S.p.A.	From：1999.05.13 LT participation since APR,2005 Till：open but is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	Operated by EMC & COSCON jointly (Far East/S.Africa & S.America service)	Slot guarantee
Vessel Sharing Agreement	1.HAPAG LLOYD 2.HANJIN SHIPPING	From：2004.05.22 Till：2005.05.21 subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	Operated by EMC, HLC & HJS jointly (North Asia/ Australia service)	Slot guarantee
Vessel Sharing Agreement	1. YANG MING LINE 2. SCI 3. MISC 4. K LINE 5. ZIM LINE	From：2002.01.06 Till：2003.01.05 Subsequently extended. It is subject to 120 days pre-notice prior to termination.	Operated by EMC, YML, SCI, MISC, K LINE and ZIM jointly. (ISC/Europe service)	Slot guarantee
Vessel Sharing Agreement	1. COSCO	From：2004.04.22 It is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	Operated by EMC and COSCO jointly. (Singapore/Durban)	Slot guarantee
Vessel Sharing Agreement	2. COSCO	From：2006.05.13 It is subject to 90 days pre-notice prior to termination.	Operated by EMC and COSCO jointly. (Far East/USEC)	Slot guarantee

(2) Intra-Asia

AGREEMENT	THE 'PARTY'	DURATION	CONTENT	REMARK
SLOT EXCHANGE AGREEMENT	YANG MING MARINE TRANSPORT CORP.	FROM：2002.9.1 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 90 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	EMC SLOT EXCHANGES WITH YML. (PAN ASIA SERVICES)	SLOT GUARANTEED
SLOT EXCHANGE AGREEMENT	RCL FEEDER PTE LTD.	FROM：2002.9.1 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 60 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	EMC SLOT EXCHANGES WITH RCL. (PAN ASIA SERVICES)	SLOT GUARANTEED
SLOT EXCHANGE AGREEMENT	MCC TRANSPORT SINGAPORE PTE LTD.	FROM：2002.10.15 TILL：2004.4.14 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 90 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	EMC SLOT EXCHANGES WITH MCC. (INDONESIA/ SINGAPORE/ MALAYSIA/THAILAND SERVICES)	SLOT GUARANTEED
SLOT EXCHANGE AGREEMENT	SEA CONSORTIUM PTE LTD.	FROM：2005.11.13 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 60 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	EMC SLOT EXCHANGES WITH SEACON. (TAIWAN/ S. EASTERN ASIA SERVICES)	SLOT GUARANTEED
SLOT CHARTERING AGREEMENT	SEA CONSORTIUM PTE LTD.	FROM：2006.3.20 TILL：2008.3.19 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 60 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	EMC SLOT CHARTERS FROM SEACON. (KAOHSIUNG/CEBU SERVICE	SLOT GUARANTEED

AGREEMENT	THE 'PARTY'	DURATION	CONTENT	REMARK
VESSEL SHARING AGREEMENT	WAN HAI LINES LTD.	FROM：2002.9.1 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 90 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	OPERATED BY EMC AND WHL JOINTLY. (JAPAN/TAIWAN/ HONG KONG SERVICE)	SLOT GUARANTEED
VESSEL SHARING AGREEMENT	1. OOCL (ASIA PACIFIC) LTD. 2. YANGMING (UK) LTD.	FROM：2006.4.4 TILL：2007.4.3 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 90 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	OPERATED BY EMC, OOCLL, YM (UK) LTD JOINTLY. (TAIWAN/ HONG KONG/ VIETNAM SERVICE)	SLOT GUARANTEED
VESSEL SHARING AGREEMENT	1. WAN HAI LINES LTD 2. HAPAG-LLOYD CONTAINER LINE	FROM：2006.4.30 TILL：2007.4.29 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 90 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION	OPERATED BY EMC, WHL AND HLCL JOINTLY. (TAIWAN/MAINLAND/ SINGAPORE/ MALAYSIA/INDIA SRVICE)	SLOT GUARANTEED
VESSEL SHARING AGREEMENT	1. YI-TONG LINES CO LTD 2. YANG MING MARINE TRANSPORT CORP.	FROM：2003.9.1 TILL：2004.8.31 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 90 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	OPERATED BY EMC, YI-TONG AND YML JOINTLY. (TAIWAN/ HONG KONG SERVICE)	SLOT GUARANTEED
VESSEL SHARING AGREEMENT	PENDULUM EXPRESS LINES LTD. HONG KONG.	FROM：2004.8.21 TILL：2005.8.20 CAN BE EXTENDED. IT IS SUBJECT TO 90 DAYS PRE-NOTICE PRIOR TO TERMINATION.	OPERATED BY EMC AND PENDULUM JOINTLY (THAILAND/ TAIWANPHILIPPINES SERVICE)	SLOT GUARANTEED

1. The Brief Financial Statement For Recent Five Years

(1) Brief Balance Sheets

Unit: Thousand NTD

Account Code	Year	Financial Date From 2002 To 2006				
		2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Current assets		14,322,105	16,177,619	28,747,380	17,458,662	19,386,138
Fixed assets		9,648,175	8,282,320	8,811,455	10,752,285	12,804,245
Other assets		61,070,635	62,090,656	55,172,422	49,548,360	38,805,567
Current liabilities	Before distribution	15,647,788	14,353,095	17,319,942	19,006,239	17,986,692
	After distribution	**	19,388,797	22,366,514	20,366,466	18,447,648
Long-term liabilities		8,965,695	8,468,039	20,692,832	17,613,204	14,879,608
Capital stock		29,159,293	27,075,246	24,259,425	21,468,777	21,047,821
Capital reserve		4,876,090	4,640,403	4,030,933	1,577,479	1,824,709
Retained earnings	Before distribution	21,821,110	28,367,360	23,651,407	14,215,092	11,492,229
	After distribution	**	24,141,658	18,604,835	12,854,865	11,031,272
Total Assets		85,040,915	86,550,595	92,731,257	77,759,307	70,995,950
Total liabilities	Before distribution	27,727,823	25,824,601	40,454,712	37,472,224	33,553,989
	After distribution	**	30,860,303	45,501,284	38,832,451	34,014,946
Total shareholder’s equity	Before distribution	57,313,092	60,725,994	52,276,545	40,287,083	37,441,961
	After distribution	**	55,690,292	47,229,973	38,926,856	36,981,004

(2) Brief Income Statements

Unit: Thousand NTD

Account Code \ Year	Financial Date From 2002 To 2006				
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Sales revenues	33,863,398	41,975,536	41,924,420	35,207,238	21,649,409
Gross profit	3,164,583	9,488,716	7,821,858	1,040,374	3,061,034
Operating income	871,460	6,793,349	5,087,649	(1,678,653)	33,753
Non-operating incomes and gains	2,021,907	8,477,421	9,288,124	6,837,874	2,567,907
Non-operating expenses and losses	2,244,509	604,980	772,292	1,193,692	1,284,582
Income before income tax	648,858	14,665,790	13,603,481	3,965,529	1,317,078
Net income	411,580	12,223,911	12,084,669	3,604,776	1,083,232
Earnings per share	0.14	4.53	4.81	1.44	0.45

2. The Financial Analysis For Recent Five Years

Item	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Capital structure analysis (%)					
Debt ratio	32.61	29.84	43.63	48.20	47.26
Long-term fund to fixed assets	743.70	887.34	879.48	586.86	465.07
Liquidity analysis (%)					
Current ratio	91.53	112.71	165.98	91.86	107.78
Quick ratio	86.81	106.97	162.66	88.68	103.41
Times interest earned (times)	4.37	33.48	23.58	5.16	2.23
Operating performance analysis					
Receivable turnover (times)	17.04	14.13	13.15	10.38	7.57
Average collection days	21	26	28	35	48
Fixed assets turnover (times)	3.78	4.91	4.29	2.99	1.63
Total assets turnover (times)	0.39	0.47	0.49	0.47	0.33
Profitability analysis (%)					
Return ratio on total assets	0.61	14.01	14.71	5.81	2.87
Return ratio on stockholder's equity	0.70	21.63	26.11	9.28	2.93
Operating income to capital stock	2.99	25.09	20.97	(7.82)	0.16
Income before tax to capital stock	1.72	54.17	56.08	18.47	6.26
Profit after tax to net sales	1.22	29.12	28.83	10.25	5.00
Earnings per share (NT$)	0.14	4.53	4.81	1.44	0.45
Cash flow (%)					
Cash flow ratio	32.10	142.79	(19.09)	13.14	(4.70)
Cash flow adequacy ratio	107.52	120.97	27.88	91.11	83.94
Cash flow reinvestment ratio	0.13	15.77	(4.55)	2.51	(1.85)
Leverage					
Operating leverage	4.20	1.46	1.70	(1.91)	128.31
Financial leverage	1.21	1.07	1.13	0.64	(0.03)

3. Financial Statements With Report of Independent Auditors

DIWAN, ERNST & YOUNG
致遠會計師事務所

9th Floor
International Trade Bldg.
Taipei World Trade Center
333 Keelung Rd., Sec. 1
Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.
台北市基隆路一段３３３號９樓

Phone: 886 2 2720 4000
Fax : 886 2 2757 6050

English Translation of a Report Originally Issued in Chinese

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Evergreen Marine Corporation

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Evergreen Marine Corporation (the "Company") as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of all the investee companies accounted for under the equity method. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion expressed herein, insofar as it related to amounts included for those investee companies accounted for under the equity method, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. Those statements reflect long-term equity investments of 50,159,250 thousand New Taiwan dollars and 50,863,785 thousand New Taiwan dollars, constituting 58.98% and 58.77% of the total assets as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and reflect net investment loss of 2,184,078 thousand New Taiwan dollars and net investment income of 7,169,166 thousand New Taiwan dollars for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the "Regulations for Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants" and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Evergreen Marine Corporation as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with the ”Business Accounting Law”, “Guidelines for Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers” and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan.

As discussed in Note C to the financial statements, effective from January 1, 2006, the Company has adopted the SFAS No.34, “Accounting for Financial Instruments” and No.36, “Disclosure and Presentation of Financial Instruments”.

We have also audited the consolidated financial statements of Evergreen Marine Corporation and its subsidiaries as of and for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, on which we have issued an unqualified opinion with explanatory paragraph thereon.

March 23, 2007
Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China

Notice to Readers

The accompanying financial statements are intended only to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China on Taiwan.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION

BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes B & D1)	$3,452,533	$4,781,240
Financial assets at fair value through income statement (Notes B, C & D2)	3,368,745	4,915,612
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current (Notes B, C & D3)	-	20,472
Derivative financial assets held for hedging-current (Notes B, C & D4)	1,864	-
Notes receivable (Note B)	6,461	28
Accounts receivable, net (Notes B & D5)	1,308,502	2,399,846
Accounts receivable - related parties (Notes B, D5 & E)	158,589	108,333
Other receivables (Notes B & D6)	1,288,330	248,098
Other receivables - related parties (Notes B, D6 & E)	78,582	32,611
Other financial assets - current (Notes B & D7)	106,083	-
Inventories (Notes B & D8)	419,850	645,904
Prepaid expenses	181,672	176,693
Prepayments	136,446	865
Deferred income tax assets - current (Notes B & D29)	100,094	27,992
Restricted assets - current (Note F)	134,915	132,050
Other current assets (Notes D9 & E)	3,579,439	2,687,875
Total Current Assets	14,322,105	16,177,619
Long-Term Investments (Notes B, C,D10 & E)		
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	625,488	498,145
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	2,195,805	2,182,967
Debt investments with no active market	11,131	12,581
Long-term investments under equity method	57,941,523	58,638,028
Other long-term investments	312	312
Total Long-Term Investments	60,774,259	61,332,033
Property, Plant and Equipment (Notes B, D11, E & F)		
Land	1,998,859	1,998,859
Buildings	1,511,958	1,511,958
Loading/discharging equipment	4,426,531	3,616,970
Computer equipment	136,763	116,851
Transportation equipment	13,785,118	16,697,252
Ships and equipment	5,770,086	9,877,935
Dock facilities	531,633	625,223
Office equipment	212,439	210,927
Costs and revaluation increments	28,373,387	34,655,975
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(18,733,323)	(26,733,457)
Prepayments for equipment	8,111	359,802
Total Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	9,648,175	8,282,320
Intangible Assets		
Deferred pension costs (Notes B & D23)	102,808	124,492
Other Assets		
Refundable deposits	37,298	169,208
Deferred charges (Note B)	81,776	113,702
Long-term installment receivables (Note D12)	74,494	351,221
Total Other Assets	193,568	634,131
TOTAL ASSETS	$85,040,915	$86,550,595

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Current Liabilities		
Short-term debt (Note D13)	$834,000	$1,800,000
Short-term bills payable (Note D14)	-	799,755
Financial liabilities at fair value through income statement-current (Notes B, C & D15)	464,226	33,175
Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging-current (Note D16)	251,769	-
Notes payable	4,085	5,175
Accounts payable	1,856,938	2,086,067
Accounts payable - related parties (Note E)	748,181	679,187
Income tax payable (Note B)	652,963	1,390,787
Accrued expenses (Notes B, D17 & E)	3,879,702	2,734,424
Other payables	173,985	142,586
Other payables-related parties (Note E)	-	2,590
Long-term liabilities due within one year (Notes B & D18)	5,474,400	4,298,000
Other current liabilities (Note E)	1,307,539	381,349
Total Current Liabilities	15,647,788	14,353,095
Long-Term Liabilities (Note B)		
Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging-non current (Notes B, C & D19)	11,944	-
Financial liabilities carried at cost-non current (Notes B, C & D20)	9,004	-
Corporate bonds payable (Notes B & D21)	2,991,414	7,505,039
Long-term debt (Note D22)	5,953,333	963,000
Total Long-Term Liabilities	8,965,695	8,468,039
Other Liabilities		
Accrued pension liabilities (Notes B & D23)	602,945	406,951
Guarantee deposits received	515	125
Deferred income tax liabilities - non current (Notes B & D29)	1,141,988	2,272,102
Deferred credits (Note E)	1,368,892	324,289
Total Other Liabilities	3,114,340	3,003,467
Total Liabilities	27,727,823	25,824,601
Capital Stock (Note D24)		
Common stock	29,159,293	27,075,246
Capital Surplus (Note D25)		
Paid-in capital in excess of par - common stock	3,353,601	3,147,552
Donated capital	371	371
Long-term investments	1,515,405	1,485,767
Others	6,713	6,713
Total Capital Surplus	4,876,090	4,640,403
Retained Earnings (Note D26)		
Legal reserve	6,442,985	5,220,594
Special reserve	957,344	957,344
Unappropriated retained earnings	14,420,781	22,189,422
Total Retained Earnings	21,821,110	28,367,360
Equity Adjustments		
Cumulative translation adjustments (Note B)	1,888,153	897,009
Net loss not recognized as pension cost (Notes B & D23)	(521,237)	(298,003)
Deferred credits	-	43,979
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale financial asset(Notes B & C)	298,864	-
Unrealized gain on cash flow hedge(Notes B & C)	(199,810)	-
Other(Notes B & C)	(9,371)	-
Total Equity Adjustments	1,456,599	642,985
Total Stockholders' Equity	57,313,092	60,725,994
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note G)		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$85,040,915	$86,550,595

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.
(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION

STATEMENTS OF INCOME

For the Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Operating Revenues (Notes B, D27 & E)	$33,863,398	$41,975,536
Operating Costs (Notes D28 & E)	(30,698,815)	(32,486,820)
Gross Profit	3,164,583	9,488,716
Operating Expenses (Notes D28 & E)	(2,293,123)	(2,695,367)
General and administrative expenses	(2,293,123)	(2,695,367)
Operating Profit	871,460	6,793,349
Non-Operating Income		
Interest income	181,319	125,649
Investment income accounted for under the equity method (Notes B & D10)	-	7,683,397
Dividend income	75,145	93,222
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Notes B & E)	1,181,500	120,395
Gain on disposal of investments(Note C)	139,556	-
Foreign exchange gain(Notes B & C)	167,183	98,278
Rent income (Note E)	63,033	59,240
Gain on valuation of financial assets(Notes B & C)	75,469	180,780
Others	138,702	144,483
Total Non-Operating Income	2,021,907	8,505,444
Non-Operating Expenses		
Interest expense (Note C)	(148,723)	(451,518)
Investment loss accounted for under the equity method (Notes B & D10)	(1,915,230)	-
Other investment loss (Notes C & D10)	-	(1,300)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Note B)	(12,093)	(11,019)
Loss on disposal of investment (Note C)	-	(238)
Financial expenses	(52,951)	(77,895)
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities(Notes B & C)	(111,765)	(70,051)
Others	(3,747)	(20,982)
Total Non-Operating Expenses	(2,244,509)	(633,003)
Income before Income Tax	648,858	14,665,790
Income Tax Expense (Notes B & D29)	(140,670)	(2,441,879)
Income after Income Tax from Continuing Operations	508,188	12,223,911
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principle (Note C) (Net of tax benefit $50,937)	(96,608)	-
NET INCOME	$411,580	$12,223,911

Earnings Per Share (after retroactive adjustments) (in dollars) (Notes B & D30)

	2006 Pre tax	2006 After tax	2005 Pre tax	2005 After tax
Basic Earnings Per Share After retroactive adjustments				
Income after Income Tax from Continuing Operations	$0.22	$0.17	$5.08	$4.23
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Net income	$0.17	$0.14	$5.08	$4.23
Diluted Earnings Per Share After retroactive adjustments				
Income after Income Tax from Continuing Operations	$0.21	$0.16	$4.75	$3.96
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Net income	$0.16	$0.13	$4.75	$3.96

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

For the Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars)

			Retained Earnings									
	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Cumulative Translation Adjustments	Net Loss not Recognized as Pension Cost	Deferred Credits	Unrealized Gain on Available for Sale Financial Assets	Unrealized Gain on Cash flow Hedge	Other	Total
Balance, January 1, 2005	$24,259,425	$4,030,933	$4,012,127	$957,344	$18,681,936	$856,564	$(594,695)	$72,911	$-	$-	$-	$52,276,545
Appropriation of 2004 earnings												
Legal reserve			1,208,467		(1,208,467)							-
Stock dividends	2,461,386				(2,461,386)							-
Cash dividends					(4,922,772)							(4,922,772)
Bonuses to employees					(80,000)							(80,000)
Remuneration to directors and supervisors					(43,800)							(43,800)
Common stock converted from convertible bonds	354,435	601,589										956,024
Adjustments arising from long-term equity investments accounted for under equity method												
Adjustments on capital surplus due to changes in percentage of shareholding		7,859										7,859
Recognition of changes in investees' capital surplus based on percentage of shareholding		22										22
Cumulative translation adjustments						149,382						149,382
Adjustments on deferred credits								(28,932)				(28,932)
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							(595)					(595)
Translation adjustments arising from investees' financial statements denominated in foreign currencies						(118,348)						(118,348)
Translation adjustments arising from foreign currency denominated long-term investments accounted for under cost method						9,411						9,411
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							297,287					297,287
Net income for 2005					12,223,911							12,223,911
Balance, December 31, 2005	27,075,246	4,640,403	5,220,594	957,344	22,189,422	897,009	(298,003)	43,979	-	-	-	60,725,994
Prior period adjustments arising from first time adoption of the newly released SFAS No.34									72,213	70,806	(6,522)	136,497
Appropriation of 2005 earnings												
Legal reserve			1,222,391		(1,222,391)							-
Stock dividends	1,907,617				(1,907,617)							-
Cash dividends					(4,905,302)							(4,905,302)
Bonuses to employees					(70,000)							(70,000)
Remuneration to directors and supervisors					(60,400)							(60,400)
Common stock converted from convertible bonds	176,430	206,049										382,479
Adjustments arising from long-term equity investments accounted for under equity method												
Adjustments on unapproriated retained earnings due to changes in percentage of shareholding					(14,511)							(14,511)
Cumulative translation adjustments						(189,121)						(189,121)
Adjustments on deferred credits and capital surplus		29,638						(43,979)				(14,341)
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							(77,644)					(77,644)
Unrealized gain on changes in fair value of available - for - sale financial assets									171,521			171,521
Unrealized loss on changes in values of cash flow hedge										(3,422)		(3,422)
Translation adjustments arising from investees' financial statements denominated in foreign currencies						1,180,265						1,180,265
Unrealized gain on changes in fair value of available - for - sale financial assets									55,130			55,130
Reversal on financial assets carried at amortised costs due to first time adoption of the newly released SFAS No.34											(2,849)	(2,849)
Unrealized loss on changes in values of cash flow hedges										(267,194)		(267,194)
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							(145,590)					(145,590)
Net income for 2006					411,580							411,580
Balance, December 31, 2006	$29,159,293	$4,876,090	$6,442,985	$957,344	$14,420,781	$1,888,153	$(521,237)	$0	$298,864	$(199,810)	$(9,371)	$57,313,092

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars)

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Net income	$411,580	$12,223,911
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles for financial instruments	96,608	-
Depreciation	1,508,574	1,123,480
Amortization	48,592	61,386
Reclassification of depreciation of dock facilities to operating costs and others	206,436	186,275
Reclassification of amortization of deferred charges to others	63,075	77,717
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(1,169,407)	(109,376)
Excess of equity-accounted investment income over cash dividends	2,444,905	(7,039,292)
Realized loss on financial assets at cost	-	1,300
Interest amortization of financial assets and unrealized exchange loss	1,083	-
Interest compensation of convertible corporate bonds	3,275	3,400
Gain on long-term bond investments	-	(12,581)
Decrease in held-to-maturity financial assets	21,421	-
Loss on disposition of long-term investments at equity	154	-
Decrease in financial assets and liabilities at fair value through income statement	1,830,372	12,260,512
Increase in other financial assets	(106,083)	-
Decrease in notes and accounts receivable	1,034,655	923,554
(Increase)/ Decrease in other receivables	(881,608)	13,654
Decrease / (Increase) in inventories	226,054	(206,655)
Increase in prepaid expenses and prepayments	(140,560)	(42,175)
Net decrease in agent accounts	134,318	597,243
Increase in agency reciprocal accounts	(8,759)	(935)
(Increase) / Decrease in restricted assets	(2,865)	3,150
(Increase) / Decrease in other current assets	(67,673)	8,733
Decrease / (Increase) in refundable deposits	131,910	(126,800)
Decrease in notes and accounts payable	(161,225)	(512,512)
(Decrease) / Increase in income tax payable	(737,824)	1,031,869
Increase / (Decrease) in accrued expenses	1,145,278	(625,452)
Increase in other payables	28,809	4,509
Decrease in other current liabilities	(23,260)	(182,553)
Net change in accrued pension liabilities	72,088	101,796
Net change in deferred income tax assets / liabilities	(1,202,216)	730,708
Net effect on taxes due to changes in accounting principles for financial instrument	26,385	-
Net effect on taxes due to unrealized gain or loss on cash flow hedge	89,065	-
Net cash provided by operating activities	5,023,157	20,494,866
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Acquisition of long-term investment at equity	(697,906)	-
Proceeds from long-term investment at equity	2,100	-
Increase in financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	-	(64,220)
Proceeds from capital reduction by investee	9,261	22,727
Acquisition of carried at costs financial assets	(22,100)	-
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(3,278,173)	(1,161,681)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	2,411,319	127,134
Increase in deferred charges	(79,763)	(64,973)
Decrease in long-term receivables	72,132	85,130
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,583,130)	(1,055,883)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Decrease in short-term debt	(966,000)	(995,303)
Decrease in short-term bills payable	(799,755)	(1,299,336)
Decrease in corporate bonds payable	(1,500,000)	(1,500,000)
Increase / (Decrease) in long-term debt	3,532,333	(9,999,199)
Increase in guarantee deposit received	390	40
Distribution of cash dividends	(4,905,302)	(4,916,710)
Distribution of remuneration to directors and supervisors and bonuses to employees	(130,400)	(118,242)
Net cash used in financing activities	(4,768,734)	(18,828,750)
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(1,328,707)	610,233
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	4,781,240	4,171,007
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Period	$3,452,533	$4,781,240
Supplemental Information:		
Interest paid	$151,454	$498,221
Less: Interest capitalized	-	-
Interest paid, net of interest capitalized	$151,454	$498,221
Income tax paid	$1,965,260	$679,302
Financing Activities Not Affecting Cash Flows:		
Long-term liabilities due within one year	$5,474,400	$4,298,000
Capitalization of retained earnings	$1,907,617	$2,461,386
Conversion of convertible bonds into common stock	$382,479	$956,024

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.
(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION

Notes to Financial Statements

December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars unless otherwise stated)

A. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

1. Established on September 25, 1968, Evergreen Marine Corporation (the "Company") is mainly engaged in domestic and international marine transportation, shipping agency services and the distribution of containers.
2. The Company was approved by the Securities and Futures Commission (SFC), Ministry of Finance (MOF) (currently known as the Securities and Futures Bureau (SFB), Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan) to be a public company on November 2, 1982 and was further approved by the SFC to be a listed company on July 6, 1987. The Company's shares have been publicly traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since September 21, 1987. The Company had 1,391 and 1,427 employees as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

B. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in conformity with the "Business Accounting Law", "Guidelines for Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan. The significant accounting polices are summarized below.

1. Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities
   (1) Current assets are assets that come from operating activities, which are expected to be converted into cash, consumed, or sold during the operating period; held for trading purposes; expected to be converted into cash within one year from the balance sheet date; as well as cash or cash equivalents except those subject to exchange, curtailment or other restrictions due one year after the balance sheet date. Any assets that are not classified as current are non-current assets.

(2) Current liabilities are liabilities that come from operating activities, which are expected to be paid off during the operating period; incurred for trading purposes; expected to be paid back within one year from the balance sheet date. Any liabilities that are not classified as current are non-current liabilities.

(3) Financial liabilities that expire within year from the balance sheet date and match the following terms should be classified as non-current liabilities.

a. The original contract term exceeds one year.

b. Attempt on long-term refinancing.

c. Have completed long-term refinancing and extended the period of liabilities before date of the balance sheet, or have the power to refinance or extend the period of liabilities for one year after balance sheet date.

2. Accounting estimation

(1) In preparation of the financial statements, the Company makes significant accounting estimations and assumptions in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles. These estimations and assumptions would affect the amounts of assets and liabilities on the balance sheet date, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the amounts of revenues and expenses for the accounting period. However, there is potential differences between the actual result and estimation.

(2) Accrued expenses are recorded at the amounts stated in the original supporting documents. Foreign port charges without supporting documents are estimated as per past records and period-end sailing schedules. Differences between the expenses actually incurred in the following year and the estimated accrued expenses are credited or charged to operating costs or expenses in the following year.

3. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are cash, unrestricted bank deposits and other highly liquid investments.

4. Financial assets and financial liabilities

(1) In accordance with the SFAS No. 34, “Accounting for Financial Instruments”. The Company classified financial assets into categories such as, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity financial assets, available-for-sale financial assets, derivative financial assets for hedge, bonds investment in non-active market, and financial assets accounted for by the cost method. The Company

classified financial liabilities into categories such as, financial liabilities as fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial liabilities for hedge, and financial liabilities accounted for by the cost method. Derivative financial instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as financial assets held for trading and financial liabilities held for trading. On initial recognition, financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at fair value. For financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss which are not measured at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of liability should be capitalized. The Company adopted the trade date accounting for regular purchase or sale. The regular purchase or sale refers to the acquisition or sale of financial assets with a time to delivery within a period generally accepted in the market or standardized by regulations.

(2) After the initial recognition of financial assets, the Company proceeds with subsequent measurement explained as follows:

a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are classified into financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss at inception. Fair value of listed and OTC Securities is the closing price on the balance sheet date, fair value of mutual fund is the net assets value on the balance sheet date.

b. Held-to-maturity financial assets

Held-to-maturity financial assets are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed maturity that the Company has positive intent and ability to hold to maturity as held-to-maturity financial assets. On subsequent measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost. Any profits or losses incurred due to changes in fair value should be recognized in income statement when recognizing impairments or amortization. The amortised cost is calculated as the amount at which the asset is measured at initial recognition minus any repayments of principal, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest rate method of the difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and minus any reduction for impairment or uncollectibility. While determining cash flows associated with the financial instruments for calculating the effective interest rate, the

Company takes into consideration the contract terms of financial instruments including transaction fees paid or received, premiums or discounts and transaction cost...etc.

c. Debt investments with no active market

Debt investments with no active market are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in active market. Such assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains or losses are recognized when such investments are derecognized, impaired, or amortized.

d. Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets include assets that are available for sale and all other non-derivative financial assets that do not fit into any of the three categories of financial assets mentioned above. Available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. All changes in fair value, except impairment losses and foreign exchange rate losses for monetary financial assets, are recognized directly in equity until the asset is derecognized. When the financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss that was previously recognized in equity is recognized in profit or loss in the income statement.

e. Derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose

Derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose are those that are designated as effective hedging instrument under hedge accounting. On subsequent measurement, derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose are carried at fair value. The fair value of listed company is closing price and of open-ended fund is net assets value on balance sheet date. The so-called fair value refers to the closing market price for listed equity securities and the net asset value on the balance sheet date for open-ended mutual funds.

f. Financial assets carried at cost

Financial assets carried at cost are those with fair values that can not be reliably measured and are traded in non- active market without public price, and derivative financial instruments linked to and completed by the financial assets. On subsequent measurement, financial assets carried at cost are measured at cost.

(3) The subsequent measurement for financial liabilities is measured at amortized cost. For financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and derivatives financial liabilities, the fair value is applied for

measurement. For linked derivative financial liabilities that are traded in non-active market without reliable fair value, cost method is applied for measurement. The financial liabilities that are designated as hedging instruments should be accounted for under hedge accounting.

5. Derecognition of Financial assets and liabilities
   (1) All or part of a financial asset is derecognized when the contractual rights that compose the asset expire. When all or part of a financial asset is transferred and contractual rights that composes the asset is given up, the cash flow received from the clearing house within a certain limit is treated as sale. When the transfer of financial asset does not qualify as lost of contractual rights, then such transfer of asset is recognized as guaranteed loan. Reacquiring rights of such assets will no longer be accounted as derivative financial assets.
   (2) All or part of a financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the contract binding the financial liability is either discharged, cancelled or expired. Where there has been an exchange between an existing borrower of debt instruments and the Company with substantially different terms, or there has been a substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability, then the transaction is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. Any gain or loss from extinguishment of the original financial liability is recognized in the income statement.
6. Allowance for doubtful accounts
   The allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on the collectibility and aging analysis of notes and accounts receivable and other receivables.
7. Inventories
   Fuel inventories are physically measured by the crew of each ship and reported back to the Head Office through telegraph for recording purpose at year-end. Valuation of inventories is based on the exchange rate prevailing at the end of the fiscal year.
8. Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method
   (1) The equity method is applied where the Company holds more than 20% of the voting shares and can exercise significant influence over the investees. The difference between the investment cost and the stocks' net worth is amortized over five years on a straight-line basis. Effective from January 1, 2006, pursuant to the revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 "Long-term Investments in

Equity Securities", the difference between initial investments and the stocks' net worth is no longer amortized. The amortized amount can not be reversed. The unamortized amount which the investment cost is greater than the stock's net worth should be recognized as goodwill, the unamortized amount which the investment cost is less than the stock's net worth should be recognized as deferred liability. Any additional difference is recognized in accordance with the guidelines related to amortization of acquisition cost, as stated in the SFAS No. 25. "Business Combination-Purchase Price Accounting". The unrealized revenue which occurred between the Company and its investee or occurred between investees in the period should be eliminated. For investee companies in which the Company holds more than 50% of voting shares, not only the equity method should be applied for the valuation of subsidiaries, but also the consolidated financial statement should be prepared.

(2) Foreign currency denominated financial statements of overseas subsidiaries and investees are translated into New Taiwan dollars in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 14, "Accounting for Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation of Foreign Financial Statements". The translation differences are recorded as "cumulative translation adjustments" under stockholders' equity.

(3) The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the SFAS No. 7 "Consolidated Financial Statements". Investee companies of which the Company holds more than 50% voting shares of an investee or the Company holds less than 50% voting shares of an investee, but has the controlling power over the investee lies such investee should be included in the consolidated financial statement.

9. Property, plant and equipment

(1) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus capitalized interest and less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Expenditures incurred on major improvements or renewals that will increase the efficiency or prolong the useful lives of the assets are capitalized. Other expenditures related to regular maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Gains or losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment are credited or charged to non-operating income in the year of disposal.

(2) Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis according to the

respective assets' useful lives regulated by the Authority plus one year for salvage value.

(3) For ships and equipment that are still in use after expiration of their useful life, depreciation is provided based on the original method and the reassessed useful life and salvage value. For other assets that are still in use after expiration of their useful life, depreciation is provided based on the original method to the extent that the salvage value falls below $3,000. Where impairment loss is recognized, property, plant and equipment shall be depreciated over their remaining useful life based on their carrying value adjusted for the impairment loss.

10. Asset impairment

(1) Pursuant to SFAS No. 35, the Company assesses indicators for impairment for all its assets within the scope of SFAS No. 35 on each balance sheet date. If impairment indicators exist, the Company shall then compare the carrying amount with the recoverable amount of the assets or the cash-generating unit ("CGU") and write down the carrying amount to the recoverable amount where applicable. Recoverable amount is defined as the higher of fair values less costs to sell and the values in use. For previously recognized losses, the Company shall assess, on each balance sheet date, whether there is any indication that the impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased. If there is any such indication, the Company is required to recalculate the recoverable amount of the asset. If the recoverable amount increases as a result of the increase in the estimated service potential of the assets, the Company shall reverse the impairment loss to the extent that the carrying amount after the reversal would not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the assets in prior years. Impairment loss (reversal) is classified as non-operating losses/(income).

(2) The Company assesses the financial assets whether there is any objective evidence of impairment for all financial assets within the scope of SFAS No. 35 on each balance sheet date. Impairment calculation and recognition for financial assets with different valuation model is as follows:

a. Financial assets carried at amortized cost

When there is an objective evidence of impairment for financial assets carried at amortized cost, the impairment value is measured as the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the original effective rate. The carrying amount of the financial assets is reduced through an allowance account, and impairment loss is recognized as profit or loss for the period. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, and the amount of the impairment loss is clearly due to on event occurring after the initial recognition of impairment, the previously recognized impairment loss can be reversed through allowance account. However, the carrying value of financial assets shouldn't be greater than the amortized cost of unrecognized impairment after reverse. The reversed amount should be recognized in the income statement.

b. Financial assets accounted for by the cost method

When there is an objective evidence of impairment for investments in unquoted equity instruments, the impairment loss is recognized as loss for the period. The amount for impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated cash flows discounted at the financial asset's effective interest rate at the time. Reversal of impairment loss recognized is not allowed for these assets.

c. Available-for-sale financial assets

When there is an objective evidence of impairment for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative net loss that had been recognized from equity is removed and recognized in profit or loss for the period. The amount to be recognized for impairment is the difference between the acquisition cost (minus principal recovered and any adjustments to amortization) and the current fair value or the recoverable amount with further deduction of the remaining amount of such financial assets after impairment loss has been deducted. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, such deduction in the amount of impairment loss for available-for-sale equity instruments can not be recognized in the income statement, but rather as adjustments in equity. However, if the subsequent decrease in the amount of the impairment loss is clearly due to an event occurring after the initial recognition of impairment, the previously recognized impairment loss can be reversed through profit or loss.

11. Deferred charges

Deferred charges refer to the expenses incurred on the use of decoration, issuance of corporate bonds, computer software and cable installation.

The charges are amortized on a straight-line basis over five years for the use of decoration and the issuing period for corporate bond issuance with the rest being amortized over 2-3 years.

12. Convertible bonds

(1) Pursuant to the newly issued SFAS No.36 “Disclosure and Presentation for financial Instruments”, the equity component of the compound financial instrument that issued before the effective date (January 1, 2006) should not be separated from such compound instrument. In accordance with guideline stated in the Letter Chi-Mi-Tze No.78 (95) issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, the embedded derivative instrument that is not composed by equity should be separated with the main contract after judgment, the issuer does not have to separate the derivative component, but must continuously recognize interest compensation and premium or discount. The Company used same accounting method for corporate bonds issued before January 1, 2006. The difference between the issue price and face value of convertible corporate bonds is accounted for as premium or discount which is required to be amortized over the period from the date of issuance to maturity date in accordance with the interest method. Premium or discount on convertible corporate bonds with redemption options is required to be amortized over the period from the date of issuance to the expiry date of the redemption right. The excess of the redemption price over the face value of the convertible bonds is recognized as liability on interest compensation under the interest method during the period from the date of issuance to the expiry date of the redemption right.

(2) Conversion of convertible bonds is accounted for by the book value method. The unamortized premium or discount, issuance cost, accrued interest payable, interest payable by the bondholders, liability on interest compensation and the face value of the bonds are netted on the date of conversion, and the resulting net amount is reversed accordingly. The excess of the net amount over the par value of the converted stock is recorded as capital surplus.

(3) Where the bondholders do not exercise the redemption option before it expires, the interest compensation is amortized according to the interest method over the period from the date following the expiry date of the redemption option to the maturity date of the bonds. Where the market price of the stocks that can be converted from the convertible bonds on the expiry date of the redemption option exceeds the

redemption price, the interest compensation recognized is reclassified to capital surplus.

13. Pensions

(1) The Company's pension plan applies to all permanent employees. For the first fifteen years of service, two points are rewarded for each year of service. For service period exceeding 15 years, one point is rewarded for each additional year of service with a maximum of 45 points allowed. Pensions paid upon retirement are based on the service period and the average monthly salary of the year prior to the approval of retirement. The Company's staff retirement and relief scheme has been revised several times and was approved by the Taipei City Government. The main purpose of the revision is to allow the employees transferred to related companies to apply for pensions as retired employees.

(2) Pursuant to the letter (91) Fu-Lao-2-Tze 09132271100 issued by the Taipei City Government on May 22, 2002 and the letter (91) Cai-Pei-Kuo-Shui-Shen-1-Tze 091003376 issued by the Taipei National Tax Administration Ministry of Finance (TNTA) on May 31, 2002, the Company revised the contribution rate for pension fund from 10.76% of the total monthly salary to 8.25% starting from March 2002. Pursuant to the letter (92) Bei-Shi-Lao-2-Tze 09232103200 issued by the Taipei City Government and the letter (92) Cai-Pei-Kuo-Shui-Shen-1-Tze 0920046375 issued by the TNTA on May 13, 2003, the contribution rate for pension fund was revised again from 8.25% of the total monthly salary to 9.6% starting from April 2003. The pension fund is deposited with the Central Trust of China in an exclusive account.

(3) The Labor Pension Act ("the Act"), which adopts a defined contribution scheme, takes effect from July 1, 2005. In accordance with the Act, employees of the Company may elect to be subject to either the Act, and maintain their seniority before the enforcement of the Act, or the pension mechanism of the Labor Standards Law. For employees subject to the Act, the Company shall make monthly contributions to the employees' individual pension accounts on a basis no less than 6% of the employees' monthly wages.

(4) In according with the SFAS No.18, "Accounting for Pension", the Company has recognized pension costs based on the actuarial report since 1995 Under the defined benefit pension scheme, net periodic pension cost was contributed according to the actuarial report, which includes current service cost, interest cost, expected rate of return on

plan assets, and amortization of unrecognized net transition assets. The part of accumulated benefit obligation which exceeds fair value of pension fund was recorded as minimum pension liability on the balance sheet. Unrecognized net transition assets and net benefit obligation are amortized on a straight-line basis over 15 years. Prior service cost and gain or loss is amortized by average remaining service period on a straight-line basis. While preparing interim financial statements, the amount of minimum pension liability was adjusted by the difference between net periodic pension cost and contribution. Under the defined benefit pension scheme, contribution is recognized in the year when the expenditures are incurred. The amount of the minimum pension liability does not have to be re-evaluated.

14. Revenue recognition

    Recognition of revenues is accounted for in accordance with the SFAS No. 32, "Accounting for Revenue Recognition".

15. Income taxes

    (1) Projected income tax is estimated based on the expected taxable income for the current year. Difference between the estimated tax and the actual tax paid is recorded as an adjustment to income tax expense for the current year. An additional 10% tax is levied on unappropriated retained earnings, which is recorded as income tax expense for the year when the tax is levied.

    (2) Inter-period and intra-period income taxes are allocated in accordance with the SFAS No. 22, "Accounting for Income Taxes". Income tax effects arising from taxable temporary differences are recognized as deferred income tax liabilities. Income tax effects arising from deductible temporary differences, loss carryforwards and income tax credits are recognized as deferred income tax assets and a valuation allowance is provided based on the expected realizability of the deferred income tax assets. In accordance to the "Stature of Income Basic Tax Amount " effective from January 1, 2006, the estimated basic tax amount payable in the future is considered by the Company in evaluating the realizability of deferred income tax assets.

    (3) Income tax credits are accounted for in accordance with the SFAS No. 12, "Accounting for Income Tax Credits" and are recognized in the year when the related expenditures are incurred.

16. Basic (diluted) earnings per share

    Basic earnings per share are calculated based on the net income (loss) attributed to common stockholders and the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Any capital increase (reduction) through cash injection (withdrawal), treasury stock transactions or other factors that would cause a change in the number of outstanding shares are incorporated in the calculation on a weighted-average basis according to the circulation period. Adjustments are made retroactively to the weighted-average number of outstanding shares if there is any increase (decrease) in the number of outstanding shares which does not result in changes in the stockholders' percentage of equity interest. Where the effective dates of the above-mentioned events fall between the balance sheet date and the issue date of the financial statements, retroactive adjustments are also required. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, it is assumed that the convertible bonds are converted into the common stock on the date of issuance of the bonds, and the weighted-average number of outstanding shares is adjusted for the dilutive effects of the convertible bonds.

17. Foreign currency transactions

(1) Exchange of foreign currency transaction

Transactions of non-derivative financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the amount of New Taiwan dollars translated using the exchange rate on the date of the transaction. Any profit or loss incurred due to different exchange rate applied at the time of the actual exchange or settlement is recognized in the income for the current period. The carrying amounts of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities on the balance sheet date are translated at the exchange rate on that date. In addition, any resulting foreign exchange rate profits or losses are recognized in the income for the current period. However, for equity instruments classified under available-for-sale financial assets, foreign exchange rate profit or loss is recognized as adjustments in equity. Equity instruments accounted for by the cost method is measured at the historical exchange rate on the transaction date. For foreign currency denominated long term investments which are accounted for by the equity method, the measurement is based on the equity reported in the financial statements of the investee companies prepared in foreign currencies adjusted for translations. Foreign exchange rate profit or loss is then recognized as changes in cumulative translation adjustments under equity.

(2) Currency translated basis for foreigner subsidiaries

The foreign currency financial statement of the subsidiaries accounted for under the equity method are translated into New Taiwan dollars. All assets and liabilities are translated by the exchange rate on balance sheet date. Except for the beginning retained earnings which is translated by the exchange rate on the end of prior year, the rest of accounts in equity are translated by the historical rate. The accounts in income statement are translated by the average exchange rate. The difference between the translated amount and the initial cost is recorded as "cumulative translation adjustment" under stockholders' equity.

18. Derivative financial instruments and hedge trading
    (1) Oil swap and interest rate swap are utilized to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates and oil prices. The initial recognization and subsequent valuation of derivative financial instruments are carried at fair value. The assets should be recognized for positive fair values, the liabilities should be recognized for negative fair value.
    (2) The changes in fair value of derivatives are recognized in the income statement when such instrument does not qualify for hedge accounting. Hedge relationship is classified into following three categories:
        a. Fair value hedges: to mitigate the risk of changes in the fair value of an recognized asset or liability or unrecognized commitment.
        b. Cash flow hedges: to mitigate the risk of volatility in cash flow. The volatility is attributable to a recognized asset or liability (such as all or some future interest payments on variable rate debt) or a highly probable forecast transaction that might affect profit or loss.
        c. Hedge of net investment in a foreign operation: to mitigate the risk of the exchange rate fluctuations associated with net investment in a foreign operation.

        The Company used cash flow hedge to avoid the exchange risk arising from existing commitments.
    (3) The hedging relationship, hedging management and hedging strategy should be documented at the beginning of a designated hedge. The hedge instruments, related hedge items or transactions and identification of hedged risk, and the method for measuring the hedge effectiveness, should be documented. The Company expected that the hedge could offset the volatility of fair value and cash flow during the period under hedge. The Company also assesses the effectiveness of hedge, and makes sure the hedge is highly effective during the period.
    (4) In the case where the hedge trading met the criteria of hedge accounting, the accounting for hedging is set forth bellow:
        a. Fair value hedge

        The fair value hedge is used to mitigate the risk of a fair value change of the recognized assets or liabilities, unrecognized commitment, or designated part of such items, which could arise from certain specific risk and affect income. In a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the hedged items arising from hedged risks are recognized in the income statement. The gain or loss of derivative financial instrument that is measured at fair value on the subsequent measurement is also recognized in the income statement.

For the fair value hedge associated with hedged items that are initially measured at amortized cost, the adjustment is amortized under effective interest method by the budging period and recognized in the income statement. The amortization begins ether when the adjustment is recognized or when hedge accounting ceased to apply.

For the unrecognized commitment that is designated as a hedge item, the cumulative fair value changes due to hedged risk are classified as assets or liabilities and recognized in the income statement.

The Company discontinues hedge accounting when the hedging instrument is settled, sold, terminated or exercised, no longer qualify for hedge doesn't meet the criteria of hedge relationship, or when the Company decides to revoke the designation.

b. Cash flow hedge

Cash flow hedge avoids risk of volatility in cash flow arising from specific risks associated with recognized assets or liabilities, or highly expected transaction which will affect income statement. The gain or loss that is attributable to effective hedge is recognized in equity directly and that is attributable to ineffective hedge is recognized in income statement.

In the case where the expected transaction being hedged is likely to result in the recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities, the gain or loss previously recognized directly as adjustments in equity is to be transferred to income statement as profit or loss in the period when such assets or liabilities affect net income. In other case where the expected transaction under hedge is likely to result in the recognition of non-financial assets or non-financial liabilities, the gain or loss previously recognized directly as adjustments in equity for such hedging instrument is now treated as valuation adjustments to the book value of such assets or liabilities.

When the occurrence of the expected transaction is deemed unlikely, the accumulated profit or loss previously recognized as adjustments in equity is to be recognized as profit or loss for the period. When hedging instruments are matured, sold, terminated or executed, or when the Company cancelled designated hedging instruments under initial recognition, the accumulated amount previously recognized directly as adjustments in equity is to remain in equity as adjustment item when such expected transaction do occur. However, when such expected transaction is not likely to occur, the accumulated amount should be recognized in current income.

c. Hedge of net investment in a foreign operation

Accounting for hedge of net investment in a foreign operation is similar to accounting for cash flow hedge. The hedge instruments are recognized directly in equity when deemed effective and recognized in the income statement when deemed ineffective. Cumulative gains or losses that recognized as adjustment in equity is transferred to income statement upon disposal of foreign operation.

C. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

1. Effective from January 1, 2006, the financial instruments of the Company adopt the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 34, "Accounting for Financial Instruments" and SFAS No. 36, "Presentation and Disclosure for Financial Instruments". All financial instruments on hand as of the effective date are recognized according to the followings:

(1) Transaction which was designated as a hedge prior to the effective date

For designated hedge transaction prior to the effective date which does not qualify for conditions of an effective hedge accounting is no longer applicable since the effective date. No retroactive adjustments is required for prior year accounting and relative SFAS is to be complied with.

(2) Accounting for derivative instruments

The Company recognizes all derivative financial instruments as either assets or liabilities at fair value. With the exception of those designated as hedging instruments, the difference between the carrying value and the fair value of all derivative financial instruments are recognized as cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles.

(3) Accounting for financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss and amortized cost
The Company reclassified its financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value and amortized cost according to appropriated categories as of the effective date and measured each at fair value and amortized cost, respectively. Difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss which is to be measure at fair value is recognized as cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. Difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the financial instruments either measured at amortized cost or classified under the available-for-sale financial instruments, and the derivatives which are associated with cash flow hedge or net investment hedge for foreign operation are recognized directly in equity.

(4) Accounting for cash flow hedge
The Company reclassified the deferred income and loss incurred for cash flow hedge before the effective date that still qualify for conditions of an effective hedge since effective date to adjustment item in equity.

(5) Accounting for the non-monetary assets denominated in foreign currency

The Company revalue the costs of its non-monetary assets denominated in foreign currencies originally carried at costs using the prevailing exchange rate at the trade date. Cumulative loss originally recognized in equity is then transferred among accounts of other financial assets.

The effects of the above changes in accounting principle on the financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2006 are set forth as follows:

	Recognized as Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles		Recognized as Adjustments in Equity	
	Pre tax	After tax	Pre tax	After tax
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current	$81,120	$74,891	$-	$-
Derivative financial assets held for hedging-current	-	-	169,983	127,487
Available-for-sale financial assets – non current	-	-	72,213	72,213
Held- to- maturity financial assets- non current	-	-	3,799	2,849
Debt investment with no active market-non current	-	-	(367)	(367)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss-current	(228,665)	(171,499)	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging-non current	-	-	(75,574)	(56,681)
Financial liabilities accounted for by the cost method -non current	-	-	(9,004)	(9,004)
Total	$(147,545)	$(96,608)	$161,050	$136,497
Effects to EPS: (In dollars)				
Basic EPS	$(0.05)	$(0.03)		
Diluted EPS	$(0.05)	$(0.03)		

2. In accordance with the rule stipulated in the ARDF's Letter (94) Chi-Mi-Tze No.016, the Company adopted the SFAS No.34 in preparation of the comparative financial statements effective from January 1, 2006. Certain accounts in the financial statement for the year ended December 31, 2005 have been reclassified relative to the accounts in the financial statement for the year ended December 31, 2006; however, no restatement is mandatory. If different measurement is used for similar accounts for the two comparative periods, difference should be explained in notes to the financial statements. When there is difficulty in doing so, pro forma information for prior years needs not to be listed. The Company's use of different accounting policies for measuring financial instruments for the years ended 2006 and 2005 are summarized as follows:

(1) Short-term investments

Short-term investments are initially stated at cost determined by the moving weighted-average method and restated at the lower of cost or market value method on the balance sheet date. The market value of listed equity securities is determined by the average closing prices in the last month of the accounting period. The market values for foreign stocks and domestic open-end mutual funds are determined by their closing prices and the net worth per share on the balance sheet date, respectively. Any loss on declines in market value is recorded as current non-operating loss. The loss on the decline in market value or gain on the market price recovery is recorded as current non-operating loss or income. Stock dividends received are accounted for as an increase in the number of shares held rather than investment income, and the average cost per share is recomputed accordingly on a weighted-average basis.

(2) Long-term equity investments accounted for by the cost method

a. Long-term equity investments are stated at historical cost and revalued at the end of the fiscal year. For the investee companies of which the Company holds less than 20% of the voting shares or over which the Company cannot exercise significant influence, the lower of cost or market value method is applied when the investees are listed companies. The unrealized loss resulting from the decline in market value of such investments is charged to stockholders' equity. If the investees are non-listed companies, the cost method is applied. When the loss in investment value is permanent and the possibility of a recovery in value is remote, the book value is adjusted and an investment loss is recognized accordingly.

b. Long-term investments which was denominated in foreign currency and recorded under cost method were translated by current exchange rate on the balance sheet date. If the translated amount was less than the cost of acquisition, the difference were recorded as "cumulative translation adjustment" under stockholder's equity, if the translated amount was greater than the cost of acquisition, the original cost is retained as the carrying amount.

(3) Derivative financial instruments

Disclosure of derivative financial instruments is accounted for in accordance with the SFAS No. 27, "Disclosure of Financial Instruments". The derivative financial instruments undertaken by the Company and the related accounting policies are summarized below:

a. Options

Premiums received for options written are recorded as a liability, whereas those paid for options bought are recorded as an asset. When the options are exercised, the premiums are reversed, and the gains or losses arising from the exercise of the option contracts are credited or charged to current income. The options that are outstanding or remain unexercised on the balance sheet date are revalued based on their market prices on that date, and the resulting gains or losses are credited or charged to current income.

b. Interest rate swaps

Interest rate swaps undertaken for risk hedging purposes are recorded in the memorandum account on the contract date. The interest received or paid upon each settlement, or accrued on the balance sheet date, is recorded as an adjustment to current interest income or expense.

c. Cross currency swaps

Cross currency swap contracts are undertaken for meeting the financing demand in different currencies. Such contracts are accounted for by the difference between the interest received or paid upon each settlement and recorded as adjustments to foreign exchange gain or loss for the period.

d. Forward exchange contracts

Forward exchange contracts undertaken to hedge the exchange rate risk arising from foreign currency denominated receivables and payables are recorded at the spot rate on the contract date, and the difference between the spot rate and the contract rate is amortized over the contract period. On the balance sheet date, the contracts are restated based on the spot rate prevailing on that date, and the resulting exchange difference is credited or charged to current foreign exchange gain or loss. The exchange differences arising from the settlement of the contracts are also credited or charged to current foreign exchange gain or loss. For the forward exchange contracts utilized to hedge exchange rate risk arising from foreign operating branches' net investments, the exchange difference is recorded as cumulative translation adjustment under stockholders' equity.

e. Oil swaps

Oil swap contracts are undertaken to hedge the risks of fluctuations in oil prices. The amount received or paid on the settlement date is credited or charged to current fuel expense.

Certain accounts in the financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2005 have been reclassified to conform to the classifications prescribed by the "Guidelines for Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the newly released and revised SFAS. The reclassifications are summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2005	
	Before Reclassification	After Reclassification
Balance sheet		
Assets:		
Cash and Cash equivalent	$4,701,240	$4,781,240
Short-term investment, net	4,402,881	-
Other financial assets, net-current	613,203	-
Long-term investment under the cost method	2,681,112	-
Long-term bonds investment	12,581	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current	-	4,915,612
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current	-	20,472
Available-for-sale financial assets-non current	-	498,145
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	-	2,182,967
Debt investment with no active market- non current Liabilities	-	12,581
Financial liabilities at fair value through profits or loss-current	-	33,175
Other current liabilities	414,524	381,349

	For year ended 2005	
	Before Reclassification	After Reclassification
Income Statement		
Non-operating income		
Gain on disposal of investments	$200,281	$-
Foreign exchange gain	42,462	98,278
Interest income	134,141	125,649
Gain on valuation of financial assets	-	180,780
Non-operating loss		
Interest expense	465,553	451,518
Other investment loss	28,343	1,300
Loss on disposal of investments	-	238
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities	-	70,051
Others	22,170	20,982

3. The difference between initial investment and the net worth of investees equity for long-term investment under equity method was amortized on a straight line basis over 5 years. Pursuant to the newly revised SFAS No.5, “Accounting for Long-Term investment in Equity Securities” effective from January 1, 2006, such difference is recognized in accordance with the guidelines related to amortization of acquisition costs, as stated in the SFAS No.25 “Business combination-Purchase Price Accounting”. Difference attributable to goodwill is no longer allowed to be amortized. Such changes in accounting principles have no effect on net income and EPS for the year ended December 31, 2006.

D. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTS

1. Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Cash	$8,910	$88,689
Checking account deposits	35,092	46,323
Demand deposits	8,145	8,379
Foreign currency deposits	671,175	1,071,828
Time deposits (New Taiwan dollars)	1,357,800	47,825
Time deposits (foreign currencies)	1,393,096	3,547,651
Cash equivalent - reverse repurchase bonds	-	80,000
Add: Unrealized foreign exchange loss	(21,685)	(109,455)
Net	$3,452,533	$4,781,240

(1) The interest rates on the above time deposits for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 ranged from 0.24% to 5.41%, and 1.40% to 4.34%, respectively.

(2) The interest rate on the reverse repurchase bonds for the year ended December 31, 2005 was 1.40%.

2. Financial assets at fair value through income statement

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Financial assets held for trading		
Bonds investment	$13,948	$60,587
Equity securities	94,081	263,660
Beneficiary certificate	2,728,287	4,026,665
Interest rate swap (IRS)	34,179	-
Cross Currency swap (CCS)	2,942	-
Structural financial instrument	444,402	589,754
Equity-linked financial instrument	-	30,000
Subtotal	3,317,839	4,970,666
Less: Valuation adjustment	(50,906)	(55,054)
Net	$3,368,745	$4,915,612

(1) Effective from January 1, 2006, above financial assets are reclassified as financial assets held for trading. Under the SFAS No.34 "Accounting for financial instrument", the fair value recognition method resulted in a favorable cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle of 74,891 thousand (after tax) which is included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

(2) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the financial assets resulted from outstanding interest rate swaps are set forth below:

In thousand dollars

December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
Contract Period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value	Contract period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value
08.27.03~08.27.07	USD5,000	$5,239	08.27.03~08.27.07	USD5,000	$-
05.28.04~09.16.07	USD2,700	1,882	05.26.04~09.16.07	USD5,000	-
05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	-	05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	-
08.27.03~08.27.07	USD7,500	7,862	03.16.04~03.16.09	USD10,000	-
03.18.05~03.18.09	USD10,000	5,381	05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	-
05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	2,586	08.27.03~08.27.07	USD7,500	-
03.16.05~03.16.09	USD15,000	6,755	03.16.04~03.16.09	USD15,000	-
07.02.04~07.02.09	USD25,000	4,474	-	-	-
Total		$34,179			$-

(3) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the financial assets resulted from outstanding currency exchanges swaps are set forth below:

In thousand dollars

December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
Contract Period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value	Contract period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value
08.06~02.07	USD3,000	$800	-	-	$-
08.06~03.07	USD3,000	1,289	-	-	-
09.06~09.07	USD3,000	205	-	-	-
09.06~03.07	USD3,000	648	-	-	-
Total		$2,942			$-

(4) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the contracts of structural financial instrument and equity linked notes are set forth below:

In thousand dollars

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Notional Amount	Carrying Value	Notional Amount	Carrying Value
Structural financial instruments	USD12,000/ NTD50,000	$441,406	USD16,500/ NTD50,000	$583,356
Equity linked notes	-	-	NTD30,000	29,848
Total		$441,406		$613,204

(5) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, certain financial instruments were pledged as collaterals for issuance of commercial papers. Please refer to Note F for details.

3. Held –to- maturity financial assets-current

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Bond investments due within one year	$-	$20,472

For details regarding the above mentioned bond investments due within one year, please refer to Note D.10.

4. Derivative financial assets held for hedging-current

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional tons	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional tons	Carrying Value
Oil Swap	09.06-02.09	5,000	$1,864	05.05-06.07	5,000	$-
〃	-	-	-	10.05-03.06	23,077	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05-06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05-06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	06.05-09.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	04.06-03.08	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05-06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	06.05-09.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	01.06-12.07	10,000	-
Total			$1,,864			$-

(1) Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company recorded those that qualify as effective hedging instrument under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments" at fair value which resulted in a favorable unrealized gain of 127,487 thousand(after tax) to be carried under equity and not to be included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

(2) For details on risk management and hedging strategy of the above oil swap, please refer to Note 10.

5. Accounts receivable, net

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Non-related parties	$1,311,501	$2,437,056
Less: unrealized foreign exchange loss	(1,422)	(35,633)
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,577)	(1,577)
Subtotal	1,308,502	2,399,846
Related parties	158,589	108,333
Net	$1,467,091	$2,508,179

6. Other receivables

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Non-related parties		
Accrued income	$4,707	$1,571
Tax refund receivable	13,593	40,700
Accounts receivable from disposal of investment	284,985	-
Accounts receivable from disposal of property, plant and equipment	616,459	-
Current portion of long-term installment receivables	275,422	70,827
Others	93,164	135,000
Subtotal	1,288,330	248,098
Related parties	78,582	32,611
Total	$1,366,912	$280,709

Please refer to Note D12 for details regarding the current portion of long-term installment receivables.

7. Other financial assets – current, net

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Future transaction margin	$106,083	$-

8. Inventories

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Fuel	$419,850	$645,904

9. Other current assets

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Agency accounts	$3,444,303	$2,629,171
Agency reciprocal accounts	34,464	25,705
Temporary debits	100,672	32,999
Total	$3,579,439	$2,687,875

(1) Agency accounts

The Company has entered into agreements with foreign agents to deal with the port formalities related to foreign ports such as arrival and departure of ships, cargo loading, discharging and forwarding, collection of freight and payment of expenses incurred with foreign ports. The above transactions are booked in the agency accounts.

(2) Agency reciprocal accounts

The Company has been appointed by Evergreen International S.A., Greencompass Marine S.A., Italia Marittima S.P.A. and Hatsu Marine Limited as their agent to pay the petty cash required by their vessels, crew salaries and insurance premiums in Taiwan. The above transactions are booked in the agency reciprocal accounts.

10. Long-term investments

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Available-for-sale financial assets-non current	$625,488	$498,145
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	2,195,805	2,182,967
Debt investment with no active market- non current	11,131	12,581
Long-term equity investment accounted for by the equity method	57,941,523	58,638,028
Other long-term investment	312	312
Total	$60,774,259	$61,332,033

(1) Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current：

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	Ownership (%)	Amount	Ownership (%)
Central Reinsurance Corp.	$490,801	8.45	$490,801	8.45
Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	7,344	0.04	7,344	0.04
Subtotal	498,145		498,145	
Plus: valuation adjustment	127,343		-	
Total	$625,488		$498,145	

a. Effective from January 1,2006, the Company restated above financial assets as available-for-sale financial assets-non-current at fair value according to the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments" which resulted in a favorable unrealized gain of 72,213 thousand (after tax) to be carried under equity and not to be included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

b. The Company's Board of directors passed a resolution for the Company to inject additional cash into Central Reinsurance Company as a shareholder on August 25, 2005. The Company subscribed 5,584 thousand shares at $11.5 per share with total amount $64,220 thousand. After cash injection, the percentage of shareholding in Central Reinsurance Company increased to 8.45%.

c. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of above financial assets has been pledged as collateral.

(2) Held-to-maturity financial assets–non current

	December 31, 2006			
	Face Value	Period	Interest rate (%)	Amount
Container Terminal Development Bonds	KRW750,000 thousand dollars	11.26.99~ 11.26.06	8.00	$-
Plus: Unrealized exchange gain				-
Total				-
Less: due within one year				-
Due over one year				$-

	December 31, 2005			
	Face Value	Period	Interest rate (%)	Amount
Container Terminal Development Bonds	KRW 750,000 thousand dollars	11.26.99~ 11.26.06	8.00	$20,472
Plus: Unrealized exchange gain				-
Total				20,472
Less: due within one year				(20,472)
Due over one year				$-

a. Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company restated above financial assets as held-to- maturity financial assets-non-current which were adjusted at the prevailing exchange rate on effective date under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments". Such adjustment resulted in a favorable unrealized gain of 2,849 thousand (after tax) which is to be carried under equity and not to be included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

b. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of the above financial assets have been pledged as collateral.

(3) Financial assets carried at cost-non current:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	Ownership (%)	Amount	Ownership (%)
Non-listed Securities				
TopLogis Inc.	$22,100	17.48	$-	-
Power World Fund Inc	18,011	5.68	27,273	5.68
Fubon Securities Finance Co., Ltd.	190,322	4.93	190,322	4.93
Linden Technologies, Inc.	15,372	2.53	15,372	2.53
Taiwan HSR Consortium	1,250,000	2.51	1,250,000	2.53
Taiwan Fixed Network Co., Ltd.	700,000	1.08	700,000	1.08
Well Long Information Co., Ltd.	-	0.14	-	0.14
Total	$2,195,805		$2,182,967	

a. In the second quarter of 2005, the Company assessed a decline in value of the investment in Well Long Information Co., Ltd., and that the investment cost could not be recovered. As a result, a realized investment loss of $1,300 thousand was recognized based on the carrying value and recorded under non-operating expenses – other investment loss.

b. In July 2006 and 2005, Power World Fund Inc.(PWF), reduced its capital. The conversion rate on the capital reduction was 339.3 and 454.5 shares for every 1,000 old shares held, and the amount returned to the stockholders was $10 (par value) per share. As a result of the capital reduction, the proceeds received by the Company based on its proportionate equity interest in PWF were $9,261 thousand and $22,727 thousand, and the carrying amount of the Company's investment in PWF was written down by $9,261 thousand and $22,727 thousand. No gain and loss has incurred.

c. On October 4, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution to participate in the issuance of common stocks for cash by Top Logis Inc. and acquired 962 thousand common shares and 1,502 thousand preferred shares at $2.01 and US0.4 per share, respectively; adding up to a total investment of $22,100 thousand which is recorded under financial assets carried at cost.

d. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of the above financial assets has been pledged as collateral.

(4) Debt investment with no active market:

Item	Period	Coupon rate	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Convertible Bond－Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited	03.10.05~ 03.10.13	0%	$9,686	$12,581
Plus: unrealized exchange gain			1,445	-
Total			$11,131	$12,581

a. In 1997, the Company purchased USD180 thousand of the convertible bonds issued by Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited. As Tuntex encountered financial difficulties, it defaulted at maturity of the bonds. Accordingly, the Company fully recognized the losses on the bonds in 2001. Tuntex subsequently filed an application to the court for corporate restructuring and reached a consensus with the creditors to reissue the above-mentioned bonds. The convertible bonds allocated to the Company were recorded at their face value of THB15,737 thousand (NT$12,581 thousand), and the Company recognized $12,581 thousand income under "non-operating income – others" for the year ended December 31, 2005.

b. Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company reclassified above financial assets as Bonds investment with no active market-non-current which was also restated at amortized cost and adjusted by the prevailing exchange rate on the effective date under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments". Such adjustment resulted in an unfavorable unrealized loss of $367 thousand (after tax) which is be carried under equity and not to be included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

c. For above stock conversion right of convertible bonds, please refer to Note D.19.

d. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of above financial asset has been pledged as collateral.

(5) Long-term investment under equity method:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	Ownership (%)	Amount	Ownership (%)
Peony Investment S.A.	$40,739,478	100.00	$41,434,463	100.00
Taiwan Terminal Service Co., Ltd.	78,938	55.00	72,714	55.00
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	434,098	40.00	401,997	40.00
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	7,553,108	39.74	7,548,310	39.74
Evergreen Security Corporation	48,385	31.25	40,827	31.25
EVA Airways Co.	8,937,289	19.37	8,982,435	20.43
Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	150,227	20.00	153,219	20.00
Toplogis Technology Corporation	-	-	4,063	25.00
Total	$57,941,523		$58,638,028	

a. The initial cost of investments and investment gain (or loss) recognized for equity accounted investees of the Company is listed as follows:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Initial Cost	Gain (Loss)	Initial Cost	Gain (Loss)
Peony Investment S.A.	$15,502,739	$(1,875,250)	$15,502,739	$6,879,847
Taiwan Terminal Service Co., Ltd.	55,000	16,345	55,000	(1,368)
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	320,000	32,101	320,000	27,886
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	4,753,514	255,496	4,753,514	517,375
Evergreen Security Corporation	25,000	7,558	25,000	6,895
EVA Airways Co.	9,267,879	(346,678)	8,569,973	259,284
Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	160,000	(2,993)	160,000	(1,776)
Toplogis Technology Corporation	-	(1,809)	10,000	(4,746)
Total	$30,084,132	$(1,915,230)	$29,296,226	$7,683,397

b. The investment income recognized for the above investees accounted for under the equity method was based on their financial statements audited by independent auditors for the corresponding periods except for Taiwan Terminal Service Co., Ltd., Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation and Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation. For the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, investment loss of $1,915,230 thousand and investment income of $7,683,397 thousand were recognized, respectively.

c. On March 1, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution for the Company to inject additional cash in EVA Airways Co., as a shareholder. The Company subscribed 58,159 thousand shares at $12 per share amounting to $697,906 thousand. The ownership decreased to 19.37% after additional cash injection. Therefore, the retained earnings decreases by $14,511 thousand.

d. On October 4, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution to sell all shares holdings of Toplogis Technology Corporation at $2.1 per share. With a disposition price of $2,100 thousands and a carrying value of $2,254 thousands, the Company incurred an investment loss of 154 thousands.

e. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of above long-term equity investment was pledged or collateralized.

(6) Other long-term investment

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
The membership fee and service charges paid to Marshall golf country club	$312	$312

11. Property, plant and equipment, net

	December 31, 2006		
	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Balance
Land	$1,998,859	$-	$1,998,859
Buildings	1,511,958	381,256	1,130,702
Loading/discharging equipment	4,426,531	2,908,671	1,517,860
Computer equipment	136,763	82,355	54,408
Transportation equipment	13,785,118	11,293,404	2,491,714
Ships and equipment	5,770,086	3,919,591	1,850,495
Dock facilities	531,633	-	531,633
Office equipment	212,439	148,046	64,393
Subtotal	28,373,387	18,733,323	9,640,064
Prepayments for equipment	8,111	-	8,111
Total	$28,381,498	$18,733,323	$9,648,175

	December 31, 2005		
	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Balance
Land	$1,998,859	$-	$1,998,859
Buildings	1,511,958	351,503	1,160,455
Loading/discharging equipment	3,616,970	2,617,335	999,635
Computer equipment	116,851	58,278	58,573
Transportation equipment	16,697,252	13,917,239	2,780,013
Ships and equipment	9,877,935	9,647,057	230,878
Dock facilities	625,223	-	625,223
Office equipment	210,927	142,045	68,882
Subtotal	34,655,975	26,733,457	7,922,518
Prepayments for equipment	359,802	-	359,802
Total	$35,015,777	$26,733,457	$8,282,320

(1) Please refer to Note E for details of the transactions on property, plant and equipment with related parties and Note F for details of the assets pledged as collaterals.

(2) All the aforementioned ships and equipment have been insured based on the market value of each vessel or the requirement of the creditor banks. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the insurance coverage amounted to USD72,500 thousand and USD57,500 thousand, respectively. In addition, the ships were covered by the protection and indemnity insurance with GARD. The indemnity amounts were unlimited except for oil pollution which were limited to USD 8 billion for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005.

(3) The Company's loading/discharging equipment has been covered by the general insurance for construction machinery with insurance coverage amounting to $2,160,186 thousand and $1,238,667 thousand as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The fire insurance coverage for office equipment was $1,395,539 thousand and $1,438,964 thousand as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Container facilities were insured with full coverage amounting to USD265,608 thousand and USD489,093 thousand as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

(4) The Company entered into a construction agreement with Kaohsiung Harbor Bureau to complete the extension project of Pier No. 116 of Kaohsiung Harbor. The Company is entitled to use the pier free of charge for 16 years commencing from the date of completion. At expiration of the 16-year period, the Company is obliged to return the pier to the Bureau but has the priority to lease the pier. The construction project was reclassified to dock facilities upon its completion on January 1, 1992, and is amortized on a straight-line basis over 16 years with the amortization charged to loading/discharging expenses.

(5) The Company entered into a construction agreement with Kaohsiung Harbor Bureau to complete the extension project of Piers No. 79~81 of Kaohsiung Harbor. The Company is entitled to use the piers free of charge for 10 years commencing from the date of completion. At expiration of the 10-year period, the Company is obliged to return the piers to the Bureau but has the priority to lease the piers. The construction project was reclassified to dock facilities upon its completion in the beginning of 2000, and is amortized on a straight-line basis over 10 years with the amortization charged to loading/discharging expenses.

12. Long-term installment receivables

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Receivables from sales of vessels	$371,367	$446,329
Less: Unrealized foreign exchange loss	(21,451)	(24,281)
Total	349,916	422,048
Less: Current portion	(275,422)	(70,827)
Long-term installment receivables, net	$74,494	$351,221

(1) The above installment receivables derived from the four vessels, GLEE, GLOW, GRUP and GALT sold in 2001 and 2002 with a total price of USD54,648 thousand. The interest charged on the receivables is LIBOR (London InterBank Offered Rate) plus 1.5%. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the accrued amount of the receivables was USD10,737 thousand and USD12,902 thousand, respectively.

(2) As of December 31, 2006, details of the above long-term installment receivables that were to be collected in the following years are as follow (expressed in thousand dollars):

Expiration	Amount
Within 1 year	USD 8,451
1~2 years	1,143
2~3 years	1,143
Total	USD 10,737

13. Short-term debt

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Item	Interest Rate (%)	Amount	Interest Rate (%)	Amount
New Taiwan dollars	1.69~1.73	$834,000	1.46~1.53	$1,800,000

As the above short-term loans were all credit loans, none of them was secured with collaterals.

14. Short-term bills payable

December 31, 2006: None.

	December 31, 2005		
	Promise or acceptance organization	Contract Period	Amount
Commerical Papers	International Bills Finance Corp.	12.27.05~01.10.06	$200,000
〃	Taiwan Bills Finance Corp.	12.27.05~01.10.06	200,000
〃	China Bills Finance Corp.	12.23.05~01.10.06	200,000
〃	Chinatrust Bills Finance Corp.	12.27.05~01.10.06	200,000
Total			800,000
Less: Unamortized discounts			(245)
Net			$799,755

a. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, certain short-term investments were pledged as collaterals for issuance of commercial papers. Please refer to Note F for details.

b. The interest rate range on the above commercial papers was 1.18%~1.35% for the year ended December 31, 2005.

15. Financial liabilities at fair value through income statement - current

Financial liabilities for trading:

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value
IRS	07.23.02~ 07.23.07	NTD125,000	$856	07.23.02~ 07.23.07	NTD250,000	$-
〃	11.18.03~ 11.18.08	USD20,000	193	11.18.03~ 11.18.08	USD20,000	-
〃	07.17.03~ 07.17.08	NTD500,000	23,754	07.17.03~ 07.17.08	NTD500,000	-
〃	08.19.03~ 08.19.08	NTD500,000	3,838	08.19.03~ 08.19.08	NTD500,000	-
〃	-	-	-	08.27.02~ 06.27.07	NTD160,000	-
〃	-	-	-	06.30.04~ 07.02.09	USD25,000	-
〃	-	-	-	04.26.05~ 04.26.100	USD25,000	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05.05~ 05.05.100	USD25,000	-
Subtotal			28,641			-

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value
Oil Swap	02.05~06.07	10,000	-	-	-	-
〃	04.05~06.07	5,000	-	-	-	
〃	08.06~01.09	7,692	109,738	-	-	
〃	01.07~06.09	7,692	76,784	-	-	-
Subtotal			186,522			-
FX Option	05.05.04~ 05.07.09	EUR30,000	27,431	09.25.01~ 12.13.06	JPY1,920,000	132
〃	08.25.03~ 12.12.11	USD716,000	206,810	01.02.04~ 05.07.09	EUR25,000	24,816
〃	-	-	-	10.04.01~ 08.27.07	USD23,235	8,227
Subtotal			234,241			33,175
CCS	04.03~03.07	USD6,250	7,195	09.03~03.07	USD9,375	-
〃	04.03~03.07	USD2,500	2,775	09.03~03.07	USD3,750	-
〃	12.06~12.07	USD12,000	4,852	-	-	-
Subtotal			14,822			-
Total			$464,226			$33,175

(2) Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company carried above financial instrument at fair value under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments" resulting in a unfavorable cumulative effects of changes in accounting principle of $171,499 thousand (after tax) and be included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

(3) The disclosure of interest rate risk, credit risk and fair values for the above derivative financial liabilities, please refer to Note J.

16. Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging-current

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value
Oil Swap	09.06~02.09	5,000	$84,462	01.06~12.07	5,000	$-
〃	09.06~02.09	5,000	95,153	01.04~09.06	10,000	-
〃	11.06~04.09	5,000	46,705	04.05~09.08	10,000	-
〃	11.06~04.09	5,000	25,449	07.04~06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	04.05~09.08	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	01.06~12.07	10,000	-
〃	-	-	-	09.04~10.06	5,000	-
Total			$251,769			$-

The disclosure of interest rate risk, credit risk and fair values for the above derivative financial liabilities, please refer to Note J.

17. Accrued expenses

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Accrued expenses	$154,972	$189,976
Estimated accrued expenses	3,732,252	2,568,550
Less: Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(7,522)	(24,102)
Total	$3,879,702	$2,734,424

The estimated accrued expenses represent the estimation of the expenses to be incurred with the foreign agents and on the agency services rendered by the Company to the foreign marine transportation companies. The estimated accrued expenses as of December 31, 2005 were $2,544,448 thousand of which $2,165,779 thousand was reversed as of December 31, 2006, constituting 85.12% of the estimated amount. The estimated accrued expenses as of December 31, 2004 were $3,241,837 thousand of which $2,631,650 thousand was reversed as of December 31, 2005, constituting 81.18% of the estimated amount.

18. Long-term liabilities due within one year

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Corporate bonds payable	$4,134,400	$1,500,000
Long-term bank loans	1,340,000	2,798,000
Total	$5,474,400	$4,298,000

In accordance with guidelines stipulated in the letter (95) Chi-Mi-Tze No.290 issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, the Company classified convertible bonds with valid put options as current liabilities. As put options expires, the Company reclassifies convertible bonds according to each maturity dates.

19. Derivative financial liabilities for hedging-non current

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract period	Notional amount	Carrying value	Contract period	Notional amount	Carrying value
IRS	06.03.03~ 06.03.08	NTD300,000	$6,926	06.03.03~ 12.03.08	NTD300,000	$-
〃	06.05.03~ 06.05.08	NTD200,000	4,624	06.03.03~ 12.05.08	NTD200,000	-
〃	08.27.02~ 06.27.07	NTD80,000	394	-	-	-
Total			$11,944			$-

(1) Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company recorded those that qualify as effective hedging instrument under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments" at fair value which resulted in an unfavorable loss of $56,681 thousand (after tax) to be carried under equity and not to be included in the net income for the year ended December 31,2006.

(2) The disclosure of interest rate risk, credit risk and fair value for the above derivative financial liabilities, please refer to Note J.

20. Financial liabilities carried at cost-non current

	Item	Conversion date	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Stock conversion right	Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited	03.10.13	$9,004	$-

Above financial liability is the embedded stock conversion right obtained by the Company through acquisition of convertible corporate bond issued by the Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited (the TUNTEX) during the first quarter of 2005. As stated in the terms of the agreement, the TUNTEX can choose either to pay back by cash at face value of corporate bonds (THB15,737 thousand dollars) or convert to stock on the maturity date. On initial acquisition, such transaction was not recorded separately; however, in according with the SFAS No.34 "Accounting for financial instruments" effective from January 1, 2006, the initial acquisition amount of convertible bonds were to be discounted at the effective interest rate, resulting in a present value of THB 11,263 thousand (conversion into NTD 9,004 thousand dollars). As a result, a unfavorable unrealized loss $9,004 thousand dollars(after tax) was recognized in equity, not included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006, and subsequently measured at cost with historical exchange rate.

21. Corporate bonds payable

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Eighth secured corporate bonds	$-	$1,500,000
Ninth secured corporate bonds	1,000,000	1,000,000
Tenth secured corporate bonds	1,500,000	1,500,000
Eleventh secured corporate bonds	1,500,000	1,500,000
First unsecured convertible bonds	1,634,400	1,634,400
Second unsecured convertible bonds	1,481,800	1,864,300
Add: Accrued interest compensation	9,614	6,339
Subtotal	7,125,814	9,005,039
Less: Current portion	(4,134,400)	(1,500,000)
Non-current portion	$2,991,414	$7,505,039

(1) Please refer to Schedules 1 ~ 3 for details of the terms on the above corporate bonds.

(2) On January 12, 2004, the Company issued its first unsecured domestic convertible bonds (hereinafter referred to as the “Bonds”) at face value, totaling $4 billion. The major terms on the issuance are set forth below.

a. Period: 5 years (January 12, 2004 to January 11, 2009).

b. Coupon rate: 0% per annum.

c. Principal repayment and interest payment

Unless the Bonds are redeemed, repurchased, resold, converted or deregistered before maturity, or other events occur due to regulatory reasons, the principal of the Bonds is to be repaid in lump sum by cash at maturity based on the face value of the Bonds.

d. Collaterals

The Bonds are unsecured. However, if the Company subsequently issues other convertible bonds secured with collaterals, the rights of the bondholders to claim their credits and the collaterals are set at the same rank as the holders of the convertible bonds issued subsequently.

e. Redemption of the Company's option

(a) During the period from 3 months after the issuance of the Bonds to 40 days before the maturity of the Bonds, if the closing price of the Company's common stock at the Taiwan Stock Exchange is equal to 50% or above the conversion price in effect for a period of 30 consecutive trading days, the Company may redeem 100% of the outstanding bonds in cash at the redemption price calculated based on the predetermined yield rate on redemption within 30 trading days after the above-mentioned 30 consecutive trading days. The yield rate on redemption is 0.20% per annum during the period from 3 months to 3 years after the Bonds' issuance. During the period from 3 years after the Bonds' issuance to 40 days before the maturity of the Bonds, the Bonds are redeemable at their face value.

(b) During the period from 3 months after the issuance of the Bonds to 40 days before the maturity of the Bonds, if the total amount of the Bonds outstanding after the conversion by the bondholders is less than $400 million (10% of the total issued amount), the Company may redeem the outstanding bonds in cash in accordance with the terms stated in Paragraph a. above.

(c) When the Company issues its redemption notice, if the bondholders do not reply before the effective redemption date, the Company may convert the bonds held by those bondholders into common stock at the conversion price in effect at the expiration of the notice period.

f. Redemption of the bondholders' option

During the period from 30 days before the 3-year maturity of Bond to the date of maturity, the bondholders may require the Company to redeem their bonds in cash at the face value plus interest compensation (i.e. 100.60% of the face value with a yield rate of 0.20% per annum).

g. Terms on conversion

(a) Conversion period

The bondholders may convert the Bonds into the Company's common stock during the period from 3 months after the Bonds are issued to 10 days before the maturity of the Bonds.

The bondholders are prohibited from exercising their conversion right during the period from 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends to the date of distribution of the cash or stock dividends.

(b) Conversion price

The conversion price is the lower of the three average closing prices of the Company's common stock during the 10, 15 and 20 trading days before October 3, 2003 multiplied by 115%. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed before October 3, 2003, the closing price used in the computation of the conversion price must be adjusted for the effect of the dividend distribution. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed during the period from the date on which the conversion price is set to the date on which the Bonds are converted, the conversion price is required to be adjusted in accordance with the adjusting formula specified in the bond agreement. The conversion price at the issuance of the Bonds was set at $28.60. On December 31, 2006, the adjusted conversion price was $21.85.

h. Others

(a) Entitlement to cash dividends

The bondholders who request to convert the Bonds on a date which is more than 3 trading days before the announcement of cash dividends are entitled to the cash dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year.

The bondholders who request to convert the Bonds 3 trading days before the announcement of cash dividends or later are not entitled to the cash dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year, but are entitled to the cash dividends resolved by the stockholders in the following year.

(b) The affiliated companies of the Company may subscribe the Bonds, but do not have the right to convert the Bonds into the Company's common stock.

(3) On September 6, 2004, the Company issued its second unsecured domestic convertible bonds (hereinafter referred to as the "Second Bonds") at face value, totaling $4.5 billion. The major terms on the issuance are set forth below.

a. Period: 5 years (September 6, 2004 to September 5, 2009).

b. Coupon rate: 0% per annum.

c. Principal repayment and interest payment

Unless the Second Bonds are redeemed, repurchased, resold, converted or deregistered before maturity, or other events occur due to regulatory reasons, the principal of the Second Bonds is to be repaid in lump sum by cash at maturity based on the face value of the Second Bonds.

d. Collaterals

The Second Bonds are unsecured. However, if the Company subsequently issues other convertible bonds secured with collaterals, the rights of the holders of the Second Bonds to claim their credits and the collaterals are set at the same rank as the holders of the convertible bonds issued subsequently.

e. Redemption of the Company's option

(a) During the period from 3 months after the Second Bonds are issued to 40 days before the maturity of the Second Bonds, if the closing price of the Company's common stock at the Taiwan Stock Exchange is equal to 50% or above of the conversion price in effect for a period of 30 consecutive trading days, the Company may redeem the outstanding bonds in cash at the face value of the Second Bonds within 30 trading days after the above-mentioned 30 consecutive trading days.

(b) During the period from 3 months after the Second Bonds are issued to 40 days before the maturity of the Second Bonds, if the total amount of the Second Bonds outstanding after the conversion by the bondholders is less than $450 million (10% of the total issued amount), the Company may redeem the outstanding bonds at their face value any time during the 40 days before the maturity of the Second Bonds.

(c) When the Company issues its redemption notice, if the bondholders do not reply before the effective redemption date, the Company may convert the bonds held by those bondholders into common stock at the conversion price in effect at the expiration of the notice period.

f. Redemption of the bondholders' option

During the period from 30 days before the 3.5-year maturity of Bond to the date of maturity, the bondholders may require the Company to redeem their bonds in cash at the face value.

g. Terms on conversion

(a) Conversion period

The bondholders may convert the Second Bonds into the Company's common stock during the period from 1 month after the Second Bonds are issued to 10 days before the maturity of the second Bonds.

The bondholders are prohibited from exercising their conversion right during the period from 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends to the date of distribution of the cash or stock dividends.

(b) Conversion price

The conversion price can be any of the three average closing prices of the Company's common stock during the 1, 3 and 5 trading days before August 24, 2004 multiplied by 103%. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed before August 24, 2004, the closing price used in the computation of the conversion price must be adjusted for the effect of the dividend distribution. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed during the period from the date on which the conversion price is set to the date on which the Second Bonds are converted, the conversion price is required to be adjusted in accordance with the adjusting formula specified in the bond agreement. The conversion price at the issuance of the Second Bonds was set at $28.50. On December 31, 2006, the adjusted conversion price was $18.27.

h. Entitlement to cash dividends

The bondholders who request to convert the Second Bonds during the period from January 1 of the current year to any date which is more than 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends are entitled to the cash or stock dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year. Conversion of the Second Bonds is prohibited during the period from 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends to the ex-dividend date.

The bondholders who request to convert the Second Bonds during the period from the date following the ex-dividend date to December 31 of the current year are not entitled to the cash or stock dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year, but are entitled to the cash or stock dividends resolved by the stockholders in the following year.

22. Long-term debt

Long-term bank loans:

Creditor	Type	Period	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Bank of Taiwan	Secured	12.17.02 - 08.06.07	$-	$396,000
〃	〃	10.27.05 – 01.25.06	-	500,000
〃	〃	06.30.06 – 06.30.09	1,333,333	-
〃	Unsecured	05.27.02 - 05.27.07	-	375,000
〃	〃	09.29.06 – 09.29.09	2,000,000	-
The Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China	〃	08.27.02 – 08.27.07	80,000	160,000
Bank of East Asia	〃	02.27.03 – 02.27.09	-	150,000
〃	〃	01.23.06 – 01.23.09	300,000	-
Calyon Corporate and Investment Bank	〃	06.06.03 – 06.06.08	500,000	500,000
First Commercial Bank	〃	12.23.05 – 06.27.08	-	1,500,000
〃	〃	08.23.06 – 06.27.08	1,000,000	-
Industrial Bank of Taiwan	〃	11.11.03 – 11.11.07	60,000	180,000
Taishin International Bank	〃	07.26.06 – 07.26.111	300,000	-
〃	〃	12.28.06 – 07.26.111	750,000	-
Taipei Fubon Bank	〃	11.16.06 – 05.18.111	200,000	-
〃	〃	12.28.06 – 05.18.111	750,000	-
Cathay United Bank	〃	12.22.06 – 12.22 111	20,000	-
Total			7,293,333	3,761,000
Less: Current portion			(1,340,000)	(2,798,000)
Non-current portion			$5,953,333	$963,000

The interest rate range on the above long-term bank loans was 2.18%~2.3747% and 0.518%~4.515% for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Please refer to Note F for details of the collaterals pledged for the above long-term loans.

23. Pension Liabilities

(1) The pension costs comprise the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Service cost	$104,448	$124,724
Interest cost	30,404	33,437
Expected return on plan assets	(15,125)	(12,567)
Deferred amortization		
Unrecognized net transition obligation	20,076	20,076
Prior service cost	1,607	1,607
Unrecognized loss on plan assets	18,045	35,595
Net pension costs	$159,455	$202,872

(2) The Company's pension fund is deposited in an exclusive account with Central Trust of China. Reconciliation of the funded status of the plan to the carrying amount of accrued pension liability is as follows:

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Benefit obligations		
Vested benefit obligation (VBO)	$(229,225)	$(187,653)
Non-vested benefit obligation	(871,778)	(684,696)
Accumulated benefit obligation (ABO)	(1,101,003)	(872,349)
Effects of future salary increments	(114,620)	(63,171)
Projected benefit obligation (PBO)	(1,215,623)	(935,520)
Fair value of plan assets	498,058	465,398
Funded status	(717,565)	(470,122)
Unrecognized net transition obligation	80,306	100,383
Unamortized prior service cost	22,502	24,109
Unrecognized loss on plan assets	507,130	310,091
Additional accrued pension liability	(495,318)	(371,412)
Accrued pension liability	$(602,945)	$(406,951)

(3) Actuarial assumptions

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Discount rate	3.25%	3.00%
Increase in future salary level	1.50%	1.50%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	3.25%	3.00%

24. Capital stock

(1) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the authorized capital of the Company was $36,000,000 thousand and $33,000,000 thousand, and the paid-in capital was $29,159,293 thousand and $27,075,246 thousand, divided into 2,915,929 thousand and 2,707,525 thousand shares of common stocks, respectively, with a par value of $10 per share.

(2) On June 23, 2006, the Company's stockholders resolved to increase capital by capitalizing $1,907,617 thousand of retained earnings. Accordingly, 190,762 thousand new shares were issued with a par value of $10 per share. The Company's capital stock after the capital increase amounted to $29,159,293 thousand. The above capital increase was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission of Executive Yuan on July 12, 2006 as per the Letter Jin-Kuan-Zheng-(1)-Zi No. 0950130032 with the effective capital increase date set on August 20, 2006.

(3) On June 23, 2005, the Company's stockholders resolved to increase capital by capitalizing $2,461,386 thousand of retained earnings. Accordingly, 246,139 thousand new shares were issued with a par value of $10 per share. The Company's capital stock after the capital increase amounted to $27,075,246 thousand. The above capital increase was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission of Executive Yuan on July 20, 2005 as per the Letter Jin-Kuan-Zheng-(1)-Zi No. 0940129447 with the effective capital increase date set on August 26, 2005.

(4) Details of the common stock converted from the unsecured domestic convertible bonds issued by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 are set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	No. of Shares (in '000)	Amount	No. of Shares (in '000)	Amount
First unsecured convertible bonds	-	$-	20,211	$202,111
Second unsecured convertible bonds	17,643	176,430	15,233	152,324
Total	17,643	$176,430	35,444	$354,435

25. Capital surplus

Under the Company Law, capital surplus arising from share issue premium and endowments received can be capitalized when the Company does not incur losses, provided that the annual amount capitalized cannot exceed 10% of the Company's paid-in capital. The remainder can only be used to offset losses. Additionally, pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Law and the Company Law, capitalization of the capital surplus is not allowed until the following year after the capital surplus is registered. Moreover, capital surplus cannot be used to make up losses unless the legal reserve is insufficient to cover the losses.

26. Appropriation of retained earnings and dividend policy

(1) The sections of the Company's Articles of Incorporation that are applicable to the appropriation of the 2005 and 2004 earnings are as follows:

According to Article 26 of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is any profit for a fiscal year, the Company should first make provision for income tax, and make up the losses from prior years, then appropriate 10% of the residual amount as legal reserve. Dividends should be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders. Bonuses paid to employees should be at least 1% of the total distributed amount and the remuneration paid to the directors and supervisors should not exceed 5% of the total distributed amount. The Company is currently at the stable growth stage. To facilitate future expansion plans, distributed to stockholders are in the form of both cash and stocks with proportions at 0%~50% and 100%~50%, respectively. To maintain the Company's earnings per share at a certain level and in consideration of the impact of stock dividends on the Company's financial performance, the proportions of cash and estimated earnings per share for the year in which the dividends are distributed decrease by more than 20%, compared to prior year. The Company also could adjust the cash and stock dividends with proportions at 100%~50% and 0%~50% based on the financial situation, respectively.

(2) The Company's board of stockholders resolved to amend the company's policy of dividends and distribution of earnings (effective from 2006) on June 23, 2006. The newly revised policies are set as follows:

According to Article 26 of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is any profit for a fiscal year, the Company should first make provision for income tax, and make up the losses from prior years, then appropriate 10% of the residual amount as legal reserve. Dividends should be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders. Bonuses paid to employees should be at least 0.5% of the total distributed amount and the remuneration paid to the directors and supervisors should not exceed 5% of the total distributed amount. The Company is currently at the stable growth stage. In order to facilitate future expansion plans, dividends to stockholders are distributed mutually in forms of both cash and stocks with the basic principle that the ratio of cash dividends to total stock dividends not lower than 10%.

(3) Legal reserve

Pursuant to the Company Law, the Company is required to set aside 10% of its annual after-tax net income as legal reserve until the balance of such reserve equals the Company's paid-in capital. Utilization of the legal reserve is limited to offsetting deficits and capital increase. Appropriation of the legal reserve as cash dividends is prohibited.

(4) Special reserve

If there are any negative stockholders' equity items recorded by the Company, such as unrealized loss on the decline in market value of long-term equity investments and cumulative translation adjustments, the Company is required to set aside an amount equal to the amount of the negative stockholders' equity items to the special reserve from the after-tax net income. If the negative stockholders' equity items are subsequently reversed, an amount not exceeding the reversed amount can be appropriated from the special reserve.

(5) Appropriation of the 2005 and 2004 earnings as resolved by the stockholders on June 23, 2006 and June 23, 2005, respectively, is set forth below:

	Appropriated Earnings		Dividend Per Share (in dollars)	
	2005	2004	2005	2004
Cash dividends to common stockholders	$4,905,302	$4,922,772	$1.80	$2.00
Stock dividends to common stockholders	1,907,617	2,461,386	0.70	1.00
Cash bonus to employees	70,000	80,000		
Remuneration to directors and supervisors	60,400	43,800		

Appropriation of the 2005 and 2004 earnings were calculated by the following formula. After distributing the bonus to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors, the after-tax basic earning per share for 2005 and 2004 decreased to $4.19 from $4.23 and to $4.76 from $4.81, respectively.

$$\text{Formula}: \frac{\text{After-tax net income} - \text{Cash bonus to employees} - \text{Remuneration to directors and supervisors}}{\text{Weighted-average number of outstanding shares (After retroactive adjustment)}}$$

2005 = (12,223,911 thousand dollars－70,000 thousand dollars–60,400 thousand dollars)/ 2,886,869thousand shares=$4.19

2004 = (12,084,669 thousand dollars–80,000 thousand dollars–43,800 thousand dollars)/ 2,512,726thousand shares =$4.76

(6) Information relating to the appropriation of the Company's 2006 earnings as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders in 2007 is published on the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

27. Operating revenues

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Marine freight income	$31,219,805	$39,415,004
Ship rental income	1,926,377	1,931,446
Commission income and Agency service income	312,383	273,482
Others	404,833	355,604
Total	$33,863,398	$41,975,536

28. Expenses relating to employment, depreciation , depletion, and amortization

Expenses relating to employment, depreciation , depletion and amortization for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 disclosed by function are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Employment			
Salaries and wages	$418,388	$814,606	$1,232,994
Labor and health insurance	20,076	53,494	73,570
Pension	70,800	101,711	172,511
Others	26,713	31,073	57,786
Total	$535,977	$1,000,884	$1,536,861
Depreciation	$328,464	$1,180,109	$1,508,573
Depletion	$-	$-	$-
Amortization	$206,436	$48,592	$255,028

	Year Ended December 31, 2005		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Employment			
Salaries and wages	$524,414	$1,018,211	$1,542,625
Labor and health insurance	19,527	45,251	64,778
Pension	82,126	112,080	194,206
Others	31,257	31,626	62,883
Total	$657,324	$1,207,168	$1,864,492
Depreciation	$230,879	$892,601	$1,123,480
Depletion	$-	$-	$-
Amortization	$186,275	$61,386	$247,661

29. Income taxes

(1) The income taxes comprise the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Income tax expense – current period	$888,919	$1,753,544
Add: 10% tax on unappropriated retained earnings	406,741	-
Tax-exempt investment income	(69,150)	(44,323)
Separate income tax expense	111	2,532
Adjustments for changes in tax estimates	815	(582)
Net change in deferred income tax liabilities /assets	(1,202,216)	730,708
Income tax interest from cumulative effects of changes in accounting principle	50,937	-
Income tax effects arising from equity adjustments	64,513	-
Income tax expense	$140,670	$2,441,879

(2) Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
a. Total deferred income tax liabilities	$(1,508,960)	$(2,288,339)
b. Total deferred income tax assets	$468,188	$44,554
c. Valuation allowance for deferred income tax Assets	$(1,122)	$(325)
d. Temporary differences resulting in deferred income tax assets or liabilities:		
Equity-accounted investment income	$(5,983,895)	$(9,039,180)
Foreign dividends	3,742	2,779
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	-	(114,177)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	16,282	130,654
Unrealized investment loss	1,300	1,300
Unrealized expenses and losses	3,188	7,945
Pension expense	107,627	35,539
Bad Debts	786	-
Loss on valuation of financial assets	(50,081)	-
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities	431,511	-
Gain on valuation of financial assets for hedging	(1,864)	-
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities for hedging	263,714	-
Deferred income on disposal of shipping equipment	1,044,603	-

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
e. Deferred income tax assets – current	$113,080	$35,344
Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets – current	-	-
Deferred income tax assets – current, net	113,080	35,344
Deferred income tax liabilities – current	(12,986)	(7,352)
Net deferred income tax (liabilities) / assets – Current	$100,094	$27,992
f. Deferred income tax assets - non-current	$355,108	$9,210
Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets - non-current	(1,122)	(325)
Deferred income tax assets - non-current, net	353,986	8,885
Deferred income tax liabilities - non-current	(1,495,974)	(2,280,987)
Net deferred income tax liabilities - non-current	$(1,141,988)	$(2,272,102)

(3) The Company's income tax returns through 2004 have been assessed by National Tax Administration (NTA).

(4) Imputation tax credit

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Balance of imputation tax credit account (ICA)	$1,605,193	$515,213

	Year Ended December 31,2006	Year Ended December 31,2005
Tax credit rate for individual stockholders	18.14%	11.98%

Since the actual tax credit rate for individual stockholders for the year 2006 is not yet available, the estimated rate is disclosed above; however, the rate disclosed above for the year 2005 is the actual tax credit rate for individual stockholders.

(5) Unappropriated retained earnings

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
1997 and before	$5,570,596	$5,570,596
1998 and onwards	8,850,185	16,618,826
Total	$14,420,781	$22,189,422

30. Earnings per share

(1) Basic earnings per share:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Pre-tax	After-tax	Pre-tax	After-tax
Income from continuing operation	$648,858	$508,188	$14,665,790	$12,223,911
Cumulative Effect of changes in Accounting principle	(147,545)	(96,608)	-	-
Net income	$501,313	$411,580	$14,665,790	$12,223,911
(In thousand shares)				
Beginning balance of shares outstanding	2,707,525	2,707,525	2,425,942	2,425,942
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2006 (0.07 per share)	190,461	190,461	188,860	188,860
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2005 (0.10 per share)	-	-	245,274	245,274
Common stock converted from convertible bonds	13,341	13,341	26,793	26,793
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding	2,911,327	2,911,327	2,886,869	2,886,869
Basic earnings per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operation	$0.22	$0.17	$5.08	$4.23
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Net income	$0.17	$0.14	$5.08	$4.23

(2) Diluted earnings per share:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Pre-tax	After-tax	Pre-tax	After-tax
Income from continuing operation	$648,858	$508,188	$14,665,790	$12,223,911
Dilutive effect of potential common stock to be converted from unsecured domestic convertible bonds	4,080	3,879	4,197	3,997
Dilutive income from continuing operation	652,938	512,067	14,669,987	12,227,908
Cumulative Effect of changes in accounting principle	(147,545)	(96,608)	-	-
Net income after dilutive effect	$505,393	$415,459	$14,669,987	$12,227,908
(In thousand shares)				
Beginning balance of shares outstanding	2,707,525	2,707,525	2,425,942	2,425,942
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2006 (0.07 per share)	190,461	190,461	188,861	188,861
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2005 (0.10 per share)	-	-	245,273	245,273
Common stock converted from convertible bonds	13,341	13,341	26,793	26,793
Potential common stock to be converted from unsecured domestic convertible bonds	171,422	171,422	199,404	199,404
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding	3,082,749	3,082,749	3,086,273	3,086,273
Diluted earnings per share (in dollars)				
Income from continuing operating	$0.21	$0.16	$4.75	$3.96
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Net income	$0.16	$0.13	$4.75	$3.96

E. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

1. Names of the related parties and their relationship with the Company

Related Party	Relationship with the Company
Evergreen International S.A. (EIS)	Major stockholder of the Company
Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd. (TTSC)	Subsidiary of the Company
Peony Investment S.A. (Peony)	Subsidiary of the Company
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation (EITC)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
EVA Airways Corporation (EVA)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
Evergreen Security Corporation (ESRC)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
Evergreen International Corporation (EIC)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Evergreen State Transport Co., Ltd. (Evergreen State)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Evergreen Star Transport Co., Ltd. (Evergreen Star)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Evergreen Airline Service Corporation (EAS)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Tai Wha Checker Co., Ltd. (THC)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (sold in March 2005)
Shanghai Pao Long International Container Co., Ltd. (PLIC)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (sold in April 2005)
Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., Ltd. (SGTC)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Vigor Enterprise S.A. (Vigor)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Clove Holding Ltd. (Clove)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Hatsu Marine Limited (HML)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
PT. Multi Bina Transport (MBT)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
PT. Multi Bina Pura International (MBPI)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Greencompass Marine S.A. (GMS)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Evergreen Heavy Industrial Co., (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. (EHIC(M))	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd. (SJL)	Investee of Peony
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd. (NVC)	Investee of Peony
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage and Transportation Co., Ltd. (QECT)	Investee of Peony
Island Equipment LLC. (Island)	Investee of Peony
Whitney Equipment LLC (Whitney)	Investee of Peony

Related Party	Relationship with the Company
Hemlock Equipment LLC (Hemlock)	Investee of Peony
Taranto Container Terminal S.P.A. (TCT)	Investee of Peony
Italia Marittima S.P.A (ITS)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) (ECTT)	Investee of Peony
Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT)	Investee of Peony
PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia (EMI)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (EGT)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (EGS)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen Korea Corporation (EGK)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen India Pte. Ltd. (EGI)	Investee of Peony
Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA)	Investee of EITC

2. Significant transactions with related parties

(1) Operating revenues from related parties

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Total Operating Revenues	Amount	% of Total Operating Revenues
EITC	$102,298	0.30	$101,742	0.24
EIC	2,183,110	6.45	1,887	-
EVA	130	-	-	-
TTSC	2,971	0.01	3,214	0.01
ITS	916,617	2.71	640,013	1.52
HML	378,204	1.12	284,850	0.68
GMS	131,974	0.39	115,163	0.28
EIS	90,774	0.26	92,422	0.22
GESA	24,603	0.07	17,879	0.04
Total	$3,830,681	11.31	1,257,170	2.99

The terms on the above transactions with related parties are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

(2) Expenditures on services rendered by related parties

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Total Operating Costs and Expenses	Amount	% of Total Operating Costs and Expenses
EITC	$908,056	2.96	$1,403,285	3.89
EIC	304,830	0.99	497,692	1.41
TTSC	692,203	2.25	626,034	1.78
THC	-	-	26,546	0.08
Evergreen State	-	-	21,528	0.06
Evergreen Star	-	-	20,356	0.06
ESRC	53,564	0.17	42,935	0.12
EAS	6,879	0.02	8,016	0.02
EVA	10,988	0.04	12,737	0.04
GESA	1,804,413	5.88	1,954,468	5.56
ITS	361,734	1.18	10,075	0.03
HML	717,750	2.34	734,806	2.09
GMS	781,175	2.54	1,045,103	2.97
EIS	119,019	0.39	117,826	0.33
EMI	61,579	0.20	74,091	0.21
EGT	56,119	0.18	84,764	0.24
EGS	45,304	0.15	64,588	0.18
EGK	21,450	0.07	49,816	0.14
EHIC(M)	88	-	-	-
Total	$5,945,151	19.36	$6,794,666	19.21

The terms on the above transactions with related parties are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

(3) Asset transactions

a. Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment

	Items	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
EITC	Ships and equipments-CRWN	$409,986	$-
〃	Ships and equipments-CHRT	397,589	-
〃	Ships and equipments-CNCT	423,852	-
〃	Ships and equipments-CRNA	412,643	-
〃	Ships and equipments-CNCD	415,047	-
ESRC	Office equipment	620	-
EIC	Office equipment	-	19
Total		$2,059,737	$19

(a) In order to coordinate adjustments for routes and fleet of ships, the Company's Board of Director resolved to acquire the Uni-Crown, the Uni-Chart, the Uni-Concert, the Uni-Corona, and the Uni-Concord from related party-EITC, at a total price of USD63,800 thousand. As of December 31, 2006, the transaction was completed in which ships were delivered and payments were made in full.

(b) The EITC is accounted for under equity method. According to the regulation, unrealized gain from the above acquisition should be eliminated proportionally to the percentage of ownership holding. As of December 31, 2006, the unrealized gain amounted to $237,996 thousand and was recorded as deduction in long term investment.

b. Sales of property, plant and equipment

		Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Items	Price	Gain on disposal	Price	Gain on disposal
GMS	Ships and equipments-GRTH	$261,480	$233,980	$-	$-
〃	Ships and equipments-GNTL	228,207	209,621	-	-
〃	Ships and equipments-GRDN	228,382	212,207	-	-
〃	Ships and equipments-GIFT	230,300	210,418	-	-
〃	Ships and equipments-GOVN	263,200	234,307	-	-
ITS	Transportation equipment	-	-	1,048	971
EITC	Transportation equipment	-	-	780	686
EVA	Office equipment	-	-	2,645	97
Total		$1,211,569	$1,100,533	$4,473	$1,754

(a) In order to coordinate adjustments for routes and fleet of ships, on March 1, 2006, the Company's board of directors resolved to sell the Ever-Growth, the Ever-Gentle, the Ever-Garden, the Ever-Gifted, and the Ever-Govern to indirect subsidiary-Greencompass Marine S.A. for a total price of USD37,000 thousand. The GRTH, the GNTL, the GRDN, the GIFT, and the GOVN were delivered and full payments were received as of December 31, 2006.

(b) The Company has control power on GMS which is accounted for under equity method. According to the regulation, all unrealized gain from the transaction should be eliminated. As of December 31, 2006, the unrealized gain of $1,044,603 thousand dollars was recorded as other liabilities-deferred debts.

(4) Leases

a. Rental income (recorded as non-operating income) generated from the operating premises and parking lots leased to the related parties are as follows:

		Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Lease Property	Amount	% of Total Rental Income	Amount	% of Total Rental Income
EIC	Office buildings	$58,580	92.94	$57,499	97.06
〃	Transportation equipment	1,938	3.07	-	-
EVA	Parking lots	288	0.46	264	0.45
ESRC	Parking lots	240	0.38	168	0.28
Total		$61,046	96.85	$57,931	97.79

b. Rental expenses (recorded as general and administrative expenses) incurred for operating premises and parking lots leased from the related parties are as follows:

		Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Leasehold Property	Amount	% of Total Rental Expenses	Amount	% of Total Rental Expenses
EIC	Office buildings	$37,151	93.30	$36,954	90.50
EITC	Office building	1,286	3.23	1,175	2.88
EVA	Parking lots	1,382	3.47	1,227	3.00
Total		$39,819	100.00	$39,356	96.38

c. Rental expenses incurred for the vessels and slot leased from the related parties are recorded under direct operating costs. Details are set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Total Vessel Rental Expenses	Amount	% of Total Vessel Rental Expenses
ITS	$361,339	6.17	$10,095	0.17
HML	717,750	12.25	734,806	12.50
GMS	779,539	13.30	1,042,061	17.73
EIS	118,354	2.02	117,202	1.99
GESA	1,813,302	30.94	1,964,870	33.42
EITC	709,444	12.11	829,410	14.11
Total	$4,499,728	76.79	$4,698,444	79.92

(5)Receivables from and payables to related parties

The receivables from and payables to related parties bear no interest, and are set forth as follow:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Account Balance	Amount	% of Account Balance
Accounts receivable				
EIC	$85,577	5.83	$83,602	3.33
EITC	24,844	1.69	24,731	0.99
GESA	1,932	0.13	-	-
EIS	7,795	0.53	-	-
GMS	10,434	0.71	-	-
ITS	10,496	0.72	-	-
HML	17,511	1.19	-	-
Total	$158,589	10.80	$108,333	4.32

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Account Balance	Amount	% of Account Balance
Other receivables				
EITC	$91	0.01	$12,389	4.42
EVA	37	-	-	-
EIC	74,651	5.19	17,521	6.24
CCT	3,103	0.22	1,658	0.59
TTSC	270	0.02	-	-
Others	430	0.03	1,043	0.37
Total	$78,582	5.47	$32,611	11.62
Accounts payable				
EITC	$10,067	0.39	$4,828	0.17
TTSC	48,870	1.88	36,486	1.32
EIC	8,355	0.32	17,660	0.64
ESRC	8,673	0.33	3,635	0.13
EVA	139	0.01	-	-
ITS	9,609	0.37	425,372	15.38
GMS	8,356	0.32	15,028	0.54
HML	269,965	10.36	7,413	0.27
EIS	383,596	14.72	167,176	6.05
Others	551	0.02	1,589	0.06
Total	$748,181	28.72	$679,187	24.56
Other payables				
EIS	$-	-	$2,590	1.78

3. Financing activities with related parties

In the year 2006: None.

In the year 2005, the Company's Board of Directors resolved to provide financing to Greencompass Marine S.A. (GMS) in accordance to the rules stipulated in the Company's "Procedures for Capital Lending, Endorsement and Guarantee" in dealing with GMS's business expansion and need for operating capital financing. For the year 2005, the highest balance of the financing amount was USD20,000 thousand, and as of December 31, 2005, the balance was USD0 thousand. The interest rate associated with financing to GMS was Singapore InterBank Offered Rate (SIBOR) plus 0.4% and the interest income recognized for the year ended

December 31, 2005 amounted to $742 thousand which were received in full by the year end.

4. Endorsements and guarantees for related parties

   Endorsements and guarantees issued by the Company for its related parties are as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
GMS	USD	710,215	USD	290,197
Peony	USD	187,600	USD	-
TCT	USD	76,292	EUR	41,213
HML	USD	587,587	USD	412,686
CCT	USD	53,000	USD	18,353
Whitney	USD	12,000	USD	8,621
Hemlock	USD	50,628	USD	44,262
ITS	USD	10,000	USD	-

5. Significant contracts with related parties

   (1) The Company has entered into an agreement with EIC for various consulting services on business management, computer information, and Shipping affairs. Except payments under behalf are charged on actual amounts, the remaining fees are charged on an hourly basis or by cost-added method. The contract came into effect on July 1, 1996 and continued to be in effect unless terminated.

   (2) The Company has entered into an agency agreement with EIC. Under the agreement, EIC has been acting as the Company's agent for cargo forwarding and collection of freight since 2002. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the amount receivable under the agency agreement was $85,577 thousand and $83,602 thousand, respectively.

   (3) The Company has entered into an agreement with ESRC. Under the agreement, ESRC should provide security service in the Taipei office, Kaohsiung office, and container yards. The service fees for Taipei office, Kaohsiung office and container yards were $940 thousand dollars and $1,614 thousand dollars, respectively. The fees are paid monthly. About long-term contracts, please refer to Note G.

   (4) The Company has entered into agency agreements with its related parties to manage petty cash required by their vessels, and payments of crew salaries and insurance premiums in Taiwan. The transactions are recorded under "agency reciprocal accounts". As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the debit balances of the accounts are as follows:

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
EIS	$10,748	$6,758
GMS	15,484	11,326
GESA	4,895	4,557
HML	3,337	3,064
Total	$34,464	$25,705

(5) The Company has entered into agency agreements with its related parties, under which the related parties act as the Company's overseas agents to deal with the port formalities related to foreign ports, such as arrival and departure of the Company's ships, cargo stevedoring and forwarding, collection of freight and payment of expenses incurred with foreign ports. The transactions are recorded under "agency accounts". As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the balances of the accounts are as follows:

a. Debit balances of agency accounts

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
GMS	$1,279,479	$320,605
EIC	53,517	47,966
GESA	15,434	27,225
ITS	121,141	37,016
HML	-	-
EMI	40,568	56,081
EGT	67,154	3,938
EIS	475,594	434,606
EGK	6,533	-
EGI	10,191	-
EGS	784	-
Total	$2,070,395	$927,437

b. Credit balances of agency accounts

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
HML	$363,502	$8,160
EGI	-	50,239
Total	$363,502	$58,399

(6) The Company has been commissioned by its related parties to manage their vessels. The management fees are charged monthly and are recorded as operating revenues. Details of the management fees recognized for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
EITC	$94,028	$93,472
EIS	90,774	75,528
GMS	131,974	98,923
HML	63,451	32,744
GESA	24,603	17,879
Total	$404,830	$318,546

(7) Please refer to Note G for details of the agreements entered into by the Company with EITC, GESA, GMS, ITS and EIS for the long-term leases of ships.

F. PLEDGED ASSETS

1. Financial assets at fair value through income statement - current

	Carrying Value		
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Purpose
Mutual funds	$-	$380,000	Commercial papers

2. Restricted assets - current

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Pledgee	Purpose
Time deposits	$130,000	$130,000	Kaohsiung Harbor Bureau	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	1,995	350	Central Trust of China	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	2,270	1,050	Military – Finance Department	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	600	600	Kaohsiung Customs Bureau	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	50	50	Directorate General of Customs	Performance guarantee
Total	$134,915	$132,050		

3. Property, plant and equipment

	Carrying Value		
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Purpose
Land	$1,800,093	$1,947,491	Long-term loans
Buildings	942,693	998,913	Long-term loans
Transportation equipment	-	1,760,363	Long-term loans
Total	$2,742,786	$4,706,767	

G. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

1. Details of the stand-by letters of credit issued by the banks on behalf of the Company are as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

Guarantor	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Bank of America	USD	5,000	USD	5,000

2. Endorsements and guarantees issued by the Company are as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

Companies receiving guarantees	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
GMS	USD	710,215	USD	290,197
Peony	USD	187,600	USD	-
TCT	USD	76,292	EUR	41,213
HML	USD	587,587	USD	412,686
CCT	USD	53,000	USD	18,353
Whitney	USD	12,000	USD	8,621
Hemlock	USD	50,628	USD	44,262
ITS	USD	10,000	USD	-

3. A former stockholder of the Company sold some of its shares through issuance of global depository receipts (GDRs). The issuance of GDRs was approved by the SEC on June 19, 1996 as per the Letter (85) Tai-Cai-Zheng (1) No. 35410. On August 2, 1996, the GDRs were approved by the UK governing authority to be listed on the London Stock Exchange and were issued in Asia, Europe and the US. The initial number of units issued was 5,449,592, representing 54,495,920 shares of the Company's common stock at NTD50.50 per share, and the number of supplementary units issued was 817,438. In total, the number of units issued was 6,267,030, representing 62,670,300 shares of the Company's common

stock at NTD50.50 per share, and the GDRs issued amounted to USD115 million. Another 2,053,122 units, representing 20,531,279 shares of the Company's common stock, were issued during the period from 1997 to December 31, 2006. As of December 31, 2006, 7,924,786 units were redeemed and 395,366 units were outstanding, representing 3,953,709 shares of the Company's common stock.

4. As of December 31, 2006, the medium-term loan facilities granted by the financial institutions with the resolution from the Board of Directors to finance the Company's purchase of new containers and general working capital requirement were NTD 17,503,640 thousand and the unutilized credits was NTD 9,080,000 thousand.
5. As of December 31, 2006, details of the loading and discharging equipment acquired to support the operations of the No. 4 and the No. 5 Container terminal at Kaohsiung Harbor were as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

Item	Contract Amount		Amount Paid		Amount Accrued	
Gantry cranes	USD	16,650	USD	14,985	USD	1,665
Rail mounted gantry cranes	USD	4,020	USD	3,859	USD	161
Forklift	USD	773	USD	232	USD	541
Rail mounted gantry cranes	NTD	207,000	NTD	186,300	NTD	20,700
Supervise and control a camera	NTD	5,047	NTD	3,533	NTD	1,514

6. As of December 31, 2006, the estimated amounts of rent payable in the following years under the long-term lease agreements entered into by the Company for the rental of ships and equipment are as follows:

Lessor	Amount (in thousand dollars)
EITC	USD 18,687
GESA	37,772
GMS	22,077
ITS	2,440
EIS	5,627
KSG	6,622
TDS	34,350
Total	USD 127,575

7. As of December 31, 2006, the estimated amounts of security service in the following years under the long-term contract that the Company entered into with ESRC is $58,091 thousand.
8. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the guaranteed notes issued by the Company for loans borrowed amounted to $5,900,388 thousand and $7,597,221 thousand, respectively.

H. SIGNIFICANT DISASTER LOSSES

None.

I. SIGNIFICANT SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

J. OTHERS

1. Fair-value information of financial instruments:

In thousand

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Non-derivative financial instruments	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$3,452,533	$3,452,533	$4,781,240	$4,781,240
Notes and accounts receivable	2,565,042	2,565,042	2,718,089	2,718,089
Financial assets at fair value through income statement				
Bonds investments	14,015	14,015	59,091	59,091
Equity securities	82,030	82,030	216,653	216,653
Beneficiary certificate	2,794,173	2,794,173	4,026,665	4,206,289
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current	-	-	20,472	20,472
Other financial assets-current	106,083	106,083	-	-
Restricted assets-current	134,915	134,915	132,050	132,050
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	625,488	625,488	498,145	566,991
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	2,195,805	2,195,805	2,182,967	2,182,967
Debt investments with no active market-non current	11,131	11,131	12,581	12,581
Long term receivable including current position	349,916	349,916	422,048	422,048
Refundable deposit	37,298	37,298	169,208	169,208

Non-derivative financial instruments	December 31, 2006 Carrying value	December 31, 2006 Fair value	December 31, 2005 Carrying value	December 31, 2005 Fair value
Liabilities:				
Short-term debts	834,000	834,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
Short-term bills payable	-	-	799,755	799,755
Notes and accounts payable	7,315,854	7,315,854	7,040,816	7,040,816
Corporate bonds payable (including current position)	7,125,814	7,125,814	9,005,039	9,005,039
Long-term loans (including current position)	7,293,333	7,293,333	3,761,000	3,761,000
Guarantee deposits received	515	515	125	125
Contract of derivative financial instrument				
Assets:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	34,179	34,179	-	33,952
Cross currency swap (CCS)	2,942	2,942	-	-
Oil swap	1,864	1,864	-	169,983
Structural and equity-linked financial instruments	441,406	441,406	613,204	613,204
Liabilities:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	40,585	40,585	-	195,870
Cross currency swap (CCS)	14,822	14,822	-	31,026
Foreigner exchange option (FX Option)	234,241	234,241	33,175	33,175
Oil swap	438,291	438,291	-	77,344
Convention right of stock	9,004	9,004	-	-

2. The following summarizes the methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair value of financial instruments:
   a. The fair values of short-term financial instruments are approximated using their carrying value. Since they are short-term in nature, it is reasonable for their fair value to be determined based on their carrying value. This method applies to cash and cash equivalents, notes and accounts receivable (payable), refundable deposits, other financial assets, restricted assets, short-term debts, short-term bills payable and guarantee deposits received.
   b. For financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity financial assets with quoted market price available in the active market, the fair value is determined using

the quoted market price. When there is no quoted market price for reference, a substitute valuation technique used to measure the fair value is one which incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in making estimations and assumptions for setting a price.

c. Held-to-maturity financial assets are those with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed time-to-maturity which the Company has positive intent and ability to hold. Upon measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortised cost. Any profits or losses incurred due to changes in fair value should be recognized in income statement when recognizing impairments or amortization.

d. Financial assets accounted for by the cost method, composed of unlisted stocks or those not actively traded in the market, and had no significant influence are measured at cost in compliance with the statement of financial accounting standards. For debt investments with no active market, the carrying value is used to estimate its fair value when there is no market price for reference.

e. Long-term accounts receivable are interest-bering financial assets with floating interest rate, thus the carrying value is close to the fair value.

f. Fair values of long-term loans are estimated based on the present values of future cash flows. For bank loans associated with floating interest rate, the carrying value represents its fair value.

g. Fair values of corporate bonds payable are determined as the quoted market prices when available. When the quoted market prices are not available, fair values are estimated based on financial information or other information.

h. Financial liabilities carried at costs are equity-linked instruments which are to be settled with equity instruments with no quoted market prices or with fair values that can not be reliably measured. Such instruments are measured at costs in accordance to the rules stipulated in the "Guidelines for Preparation of financial Reports by Securities Issuers".

i. The fair values of derivative financial instruments, except for corporate bonds payable mentioned above in point g which should be measured at costs, are determined based on the estimated amounts to be received or paid if the Company is to terminate the contract on the balance sheet date. Unrealized gains or losses arising from unsettled contracts are generally included. Ask price from counterparties are available for reference in setting fair values for the Company's derivative financial instruments.

3. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities either determined with the quoted market price in the active market or estimated using valuation methods are as follows:

Non-derivative financial instruments	Quoted marke price		Fair value based on estimates	
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$-	$-	$3,452,533	$4,781,240
Notes and accounts receivable	-	-	2,565,042	2,718,089
Financial assets held for trading				
Bond investments	14,015	59,091	-	-
Equity securities	82,030	216,653	-	-
Beneficiary certificate	2,794,173	4,065,289	-	-
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current	-	-	-	20,472
Other financial assets-current	-	-	106,083	-
Restricted assets-current	-	-	134,915	132,050
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	625,488	566,991	-	-
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	-	-	2,195,805	2,182,960
Debt investments in no active market-non current	-	-	11,131	12,580
Long term receivable including current position	-	-	349,916	422,048
Refundable deposit	-	-	37,298	169,208
Liabilities:				
Short-term debts	-	-	834,000	1,800,000
Short-term bills payable	-	-	-	799,755
Notes and accounts payable	-	-	7,315,854	7,040,816
Corporate bonds payable (including current position)	-	-	7,125,814	9,005,039
Long-term debts (current position)	-	-	7,293,333	3,761,000
Guarantee deposits received	-	-	515	125

Contract for derivative financial instrument	Quoted marke price		Fair value based on estimates	
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Assets:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	-	-	34,179	33,952
Cross currency swap (CCS)	-	-	2,942	-
Oil swap	-	-	1,864	169,983
Structural and equity-linked financial instruments	-	-	441,406	613,204
Liabilities:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	-	-	40,585	195,870
Cross currency swap (CCS)	-	-	14,822	31,026
Foreign exchange option (FX Option)	-	-	234,241	33,175
Oil swap	-	-	438,291	77,344
Conversion of stock	-	-	9,004	-

a. The unrealized profit that the Company recognized for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 due to changes in fair value were 430,101 thousand and 39,725 thousand, respectively.

b. The financial assets with potential fair value risk of interest change for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, were 34,179 thousand and 0 thousand, respectively, and the financial liabilities were 40,585 thousand and 0 thousand. The financial assets with potential cash flow risk of interest change were 657,982 thousand and 1,036,584 thousand, respectively, and the financial liabilities were 7,233,333 thousand and 3,581,000 thousand.

4. Risk Policy and hedging strategy

The financial instruments held by the Company, other than derivative instruments, are composed of cash and cash equivalents, stocks, funds, bank loan, and corporate bonds. Such financial instruments are held for the maintaining adequate operating capital. The Company also held other accounts receivable and payable generated from operating activity.

The transactions associated with derivative instruments mainly includes interest rate swap and oil swap. The primary objective is to avoid the interest risk and fuel price variation arising from operating and financing activities.

The primary risks of financial instruments are cash flow risk, associated with interest fluctuations exchange rate risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk. The risk management policies are set forth below:

Cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations

The Company's major exposure to cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations comes primarily from long-term financing with floating interest. The Company adopts a combination of fixed interest and floating interest rates methods in issuance of loans to manage such interest rate risks. In addition, the Company also engages in interest rate swaps to minimize cost of borrowings.

The carrying value of the Company's financial instruments exposed to interest rate are summarized in the order of maturity as follows:

December 31, 2006:

a. Fixed interest rate

	Within 1 year	1~2years	2~3years	3~4years	4~5years	Over 5 years	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$2,750,604	$-	$-	$-	$-	$-	$2,750,604
Short-term debts	(834,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(834,000)
1.47% Corporate bonds	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
3.9% Corporation bonds	(1,500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,500,000)
3.4% Corporate bonds	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
2.18% Bank loan (Calyon Corporate and Investment Bank)	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	(500,000)
2.3757% Bank loan (Industrial Bank of Taiwan)	(60,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(60,000)

b. Floating interest rate

	Within 1 year	1~2years	2~3years	3~4years	4~5years	Over 5 years	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$657,982	$-	$-	$-	$-	$-	$657,982
Corporate bonds	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	(500,000)
1.333 billion Bank loan (Bank of Taiwan Keelung Branch)	(533,333)	(533,333)	(266,667)	-	-	-	(1,333,333)
2 billion Bank loan (Bank of Taiwan Keelung Branch)	(666,667)	(666,667)	(666,667)	-	-	-	(2,000,000)
0.02billion Bank loan (Cathy United Bank)	-	(2,857)	(5,714)	(5,714)	(5,715)	-	(20,000)
0.3 billion Bank loan (The Bank of East Asia, Ltd)	-	-	(300,000)	-	-	-	(300,000)
1 billion Bank loan (First Commercial Bank)	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
0.08 billion Bank loan (The Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China)	(80,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(80,000)
0.3 billion Bank loan (Taishin International Bank)	-	-	-	-	(300,000)	-	(300,000)
0.75 billion Bank loan (Taishin International Bank)	-	-	-	-	(750,000)	-	(750,000)
0.2billion Bank loan (Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank)	-	-	-	-	(200,000)	-	(200,000)
0.75 billion Bank loan (Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank)	-	-	-	-	(750,000)	-	(750,000)

The interest of financial instruments associated with the floating interest rates is re-measured within 1 year period and the interest for financial instruments associated with the fixed interest rate, on the other hand, is fixed to maturity. The financial instruments not included in the above table are not subject to interest payments and thus, do not inherent interest rate risk. As a result, such instruments are not included in the table.

Exchange rate risk

Although the Company is exposed to exchange rate risk, the Company is entitled to stable cash inflows denominated in foreign currencies for meeting cash outflows denominated in foreign currency due to the fact that the Company operates in international transportation industry. In order to minimize exchange rate risk, the Company also engages in activities, such as borrowing of US dollar loans…etc.

Credit risk

The Company only deals with third parties with good credit standings. In compliance to the Company's policies, strict credit assessment is to be performed by the Company prior to proceed with credit trading with customers. The occurrence of bad debts is also minimized by the Company's practices in continuously assessment of collections on accounts and notes receivables and making adjustments to the credit terms granted for each customer based on the conclusion drawn from such assessment. Moreover, the Company is restricted to engage in credit trading with other business units operating under other functional currencies unless permission from the highest instruction unit has been received.

Other financial instruments held by the Company are subject to credit risk arising from the failure of counterparty to settle their contractual obligations as and when they fall due. Since the Company only deals with third parties with qualifying credit standings, no collateral is required by the Company which also represents that the maximum credit exposure amount equals to the relative carrying value. The maximum credit exposure amount for various financial assets held by the Company is analyzed below:

Financial instruments	December 31, 2006 Carrying value	December 31, 2006 Maximum credit exposure amount	December 31, 2005 Carrying value	December 31, 2005 Maximum credit exposure amount
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Bonds investment	$14,015	$14,015	$59,091	$59,091
Equity securities	82,030	82,030	216,653	216,653
Beneficiary certificates	2,794,173	2,794,173	4,026,665	4,026,665
Interest rate swap(IRS)	34,179	34,179	-	33,952
Cross currency swap (CCS)	2,942	2,942	-	-
Other	441,406	441,406	613,204	613,204
Held-to-maturity financial assets-current Bonds investment	-	-	20,472	20,472
Derivative financial assets for hedging-current Oil swap	1,864	1,864	169,983	169,983
Available-for-sale financial assets-non current				
Equity security	625,488	625,488	566,991	566,991
Financial assets carried at cost-non current				
Stocks	2,195,805	2,195,805	2,182,967	2,182,967
Bonds investment with no active market-non current Corporate bonds	11,131	11,131	12,581	12,581

Credit risk refers to the risk of counterparty's failure to settle contractual obligations as and when they fall due. The credit risk presented in the above table is the positive net amount of all contracts with positive fair values on the balance sheet date. In another word, the credit risk amount presented is the loss incurred by the Company in the case of counterparty's default. Since the counterparties of the Company are business enterprises or financial institutions with good credit rating, the potential credit risk event is remote. In addition, since the Company is not concentrated in transactions with one individual or counterparty, no concentration of credit risk is evident.

Liquity risk

The Company achieves the objectives of effective use of capital and stabilization of capital by adjusting capital through the use of cash and cash equivalents, financial instruments held for trading, bank loans and corporate bonds... etc. The operating capital of the Company is sufficient in meeting capital on demand; therefore, no significant liquidity risk is expected to incur.

5. Hedging activity

Cash flow hedge

As of December 31, 2006, the Company holds five oil swap contracts in avoiding fuel fluctuations. The Company also engaged in oil hedging transactions to minimize oil cost arising from variation of oil price. The Company compared the oil price and settled the contracts by cash to offset the oil cost(an expected transaction) and to avoid the cash flow risk from oil price monthly. As of now, the total fair value of oil hedging transaction was 66,820 thousand, the effectiveness of hedging was within a range of 80% to 125%. In addition, the Company holds three interest rate swap contracts in avoiding the variation between floating and fixed rate, the effective hedge accounts for 80% to 125%.

	Designated hedging instrument				
	Financial	Fair value			
Hedged items	instrument designated as hedged instrument	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Period of cash flow expected	Period of related gain or loss Expected to be recognized
Floating interest debts	Interest rate swap	$(11,944)	$(18,203)	‘02~’08	‘02~’08
Expected oil transaction	Oil swap	(249,905)	92,639	‘04~’08	‘04~’08

Items	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Adjustment amount in equity	$(267,194)	$-
Adjustment amount from equity to income statement	267,194	-
Adjustment amount from equity to non financial assets (liabilities)	-	-

6. Pursuant to the Letter (94) Chi-Mi-Tze No.016 issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, the Company reclassified its financial instrument in accordance with the guideline of the SFAS No.34, please refer to Note C.2.

K. SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURES

1. Information on significant transactions
   (1) Loans extended by the Company
   None.
   (2) Endorsements and guarantees provided by the Company
   Please see Schedule 5.
   (3) Marketable securities held by the Company as at December 31, 2006
   Please see Schedule 6.
   (4) Acquisition or sale of one specific security with the accumulated amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   Please see Schedule 7.
   (5) Acquisition of real estate properties with an amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   None.
   (6) Disposal of real estate properties with an amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   None.
   (7) Purchases from or sales to related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   Please see Schedule 8.
   (8) Receivables from related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   None.
   (9) Derivative financial instruments undertaken by the Company
   Please see Note J.
2. Information on the investees
   (1) Information on the investees over which the Company can directly or indirectly exercise significant influence or in which the Company has controlling power
   Please see Schedule 10.

(2) Significant transactions conducted by the investees in which the Company has direct or indirect controlling power

a. Loans extended by the investees
   Please see Schedule 4.
b. Endorsements and guarantees provided by the investees
   None.
c. Marketable securities held by the investees as at December 31, 2006
   Please see Schedule 6.
d. Acquisition or sale of one specific security with the accumulated amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital
   None.
e. Acquisition of real estate properties with an amount exceeding of NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital
   None.
f. Disposal of real estate properties with an amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital
   None.
g. Purchases from or sales to related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital
   Please see Schedule 8.
h. Receivables from related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital
   Please see Schedule 9.
i. Derivative financial instruments undertaken by the investees
   Please see Schedule 11.

3. Information on Mainland China investments

(1) Details of investments in Mainland China
    Please see Schedule 12.

(2) Significant transactions conducted directly or indirectly with the investees in Mainland China
    None.

L. SEGMENT INFORMATION

1. Financial information by industries

   The Company is engaged in only one single industry, i.e. international marine transportation and shipping agency. Therefore, no disclosure is required.

2. Financial information by geographical areas

   The Company is engaged in international marine transportation. Dealings with foreign ports, such as port formalities relating to arrival and departure of the Company's ships, cargo stevedoring and forwarding, collection of freight, and payment of expenses incurred with foreign ports, are handled by overseas shipping agents. Therefore, no disclosure is required.

3. Export information

   As the Company is engaged in international marine transportation, every vessel sails between the major harbors in the world. Therefore, no export sales are reported.

4. Information on major customers

   The Company provides services to customers all over the world. No single customer of the Company accounts for more than 10% of the Company's operating revenues.

Evergreen Marine Corporation

Schedule 1

Summary of Terms on Corporate Bonds

December 31, 2006

Type of Corporate Bonds	Ninth Secured Corporate Bonds	Tenth Secured Corporate Bonds
Date of issuance	Bond A: May 14, 2002 Bond B: May 15, 2002 Bond C: May 16, 2002 Bond D: May 17, 2002	Bond A: June 13, 2002 Bond B: June 14, 2002 Bond C: June 17, 2002 Bond D: June 18, 2002 Bond E: June 19, 2002 Bond F: June 20, 2002
Face value	NT$1,000,000	NT$1,000,000
Place of issuance	Taiwan	Taiwan
Issue price	Market price	Market price
Principal amount	NT$1,000,000,000	NT$1,500,000,000
Interest rate	3.400%	3.900%
Period	5 years	5 years
Maturity	Bond A: May 14, 2007 Bond B: May 15, 2007 Bond C: May 16, 2007 Bond D: May 17, 2007	Bond A: June 13, 2007 Bond B: June 14, 2007 Bond C: June 17, 2007 Bond D: June 18, 2007 Bond E: June 19, 2007 Bond F: June 20, 2007
Guarantor	Hua Nan Commercial Bank	Bank of Taiwan
Trustee	Bank of Taiwan	Cathay United Bank
Underwriter	SinoPac Securities KGI	SinoPac Securities KGI Yunata Core Pacific Securities
Lawyer	Chens Law and Patent Office	Chens Law and Patent Office
Certified public accountant	Diwan, Ernst & Young	Diwan, Ernst & Young
Principal repayment	Principals of Bonds A, B, C and D are to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.	Principals of Bonds A, B, C, D, E and F are to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.
Interest payment	Simple interest, payable annually	Simple interest, payable annually
Principal outstanding	NT$1,000,000,000	NT$1,500,000,000
Clauses on redemption and early repayment	None	None
Restricted clauses	None	None

Evergreen Marine Corporation

Schedule 2

Summary of Terms on Corporate Bonds

December 31, 2006

Type of Corporate Bonds	Eleventh Secured Corporate Bonds
Date of issuance	Bond A: June 2 ~ 6, 2003 Bond B: June 3 ~ 5, 2003
Face value	NT$5,000,000
Place of issuance	Taiwan
Issue price	Market price
Principal amount	NT$1,500,000,000
Interest rate	Bond A: 1.47% Bond B: 4% - Six-month LIBOR
Period	5 years
Maturity	Bond A: June 2 ~ 6, 2008 Bond B: June 3 ~ 5, 2008
Guarantor	Bank of Taiwan Land Bank
Trustee	International Commercial Bank of China
Underwriter	Fuh-Hwa Securities Co., Ltd Citi Securities Corp.
Lawyer	Chens Law and Patent Office
Certified public accountant	Diwan, Ernst & Young
Principal repayment	Principals of Bonds A and B are to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.
Interest payment	Bond A: Simple interest, payable annually Bond B: Interest is payable semi-annually
Principal outstanding	NT$1,500,000,000
Clauses on redemption and early repayment	None
Restricted clauses	None

Evergreen Marine Corporation Schedule 3

Summary of Terms on Corporate Bonds

December 31, 2006

Type of Corporate Bonds	First Unsecured Corporate Bonds	Second Unsecured Corporate Bonds
Date of issuance	January 12, 2004	September 6, 2004
Face value	NT$100,000	NT$100,000
Place of issuance	Taiwan	Taiwan
Issue price	Face value	Face value
Principal amount	NT$4,000,000,000	NT$4,500,000,000
Interest rate	0.00%	0.00%
Period	5 years	5 years
Maturity	January 11, 2009	September 5, 2009
Guarantor	None	None
Trustee	Hua Nan Commercial Bank	SinoPac Commercial Bank
Underwriter	SinoPac Securities	President Securities
Lawyer	Chens Law and Patent Office	Law Office of S. S. Lai
Certified public accountant	Diwan, Ernst & Young	Diwan, Ernst & Young
Principal repayment	To be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.	To be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.
Principal outstanding	NT$1,634,400,000	NT$1,481,800,000
Clauses on redemption and early repayment	During the 30 days before the bonds are issued for 3 years, the bondholders may exercise their redemption option at a yield rate of 0.20% per annum. When the bonds mature on January 11, 2009, they are redeemed at face value.	During the 30 days before the bonds are issued for 3.5 years, the bondholders may exercise their redemption option at face value.
Restricted clauses	None	None

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Loans Extended
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Lender	Borrower	Financial Statement Account	Highest Balance	Balance as at Dec 31, 2006	Interest Rate (%)	Nature of Loan (Note1)	Annual Amount of Transactions with the Borrower	Reason for Short-Term Financing	Allowance for Bad Debts	Collateral		Limit on Loans Extended to a Single Company (Note2)	Maximum Amount of Loans Allowed to be Extended by the Company or its Subsidiaries (Note2)
										Item	Value		
Peony Investment S.A.	Evergreen India Pte. Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	USD 1,000	USD 1,000	4.50875-5.8225	2	USD-	Working capital requirement	USD-	-	USD-	USD 248,075	USD 496,150
Clove Holding Ltd.	Island Equipment LLC	〃	USD 14,085	USD 7,491	5.54438-6.48	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866
PT. Multi Bina Pura International	PT Multi Bina Transport	〃	USD 150	USD -	1.50%	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866
Armand Investment N.V.	Armand Estate B.V.	〃	USD 2,691	USD 2,691	4.23%	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866
Hatsu Marine Limited	Island Equipment LLC.	〃	USD 6,035	USD 3,121	5.54438-6.48	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866

Note 1: Nature of loans extended

"1" denotes the loans extended to the companies which have transactions with the Company or its subsidiaries. The annual amount of the transactions is stated accordingly.

"2" denotes the loans extended to the companies which require short-term financing. The reason for short-term financing is stated accordingly.

Note 2: Limit on loans extended

1. According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted to a single company should not exceed 20% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements. The calculation is as follows:

   The Company: NTD$ 56,454,665 thousand * 20% = NTD$11,290,933 thousand

   Peony: US$1,240,376 thousand * 20% = US$248,075 thousand

2. According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted by the Company or its subsidiaries should not exceed 40% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements. The calculation is as follows:

   The Company: NTD$ 56,454,665 thousand * 40% = NTD$22,581,866 thousand

   Peony: US$1,240,376 thousand * 40% = US$496,150 thousand

Schedule 5

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Endorsements and Guarantees Provided
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Endorser/Guarantor	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship (Note 1)	Limit on Endorsements/Guarantees Provided to a Single Company	Highest Balance	Balance as at December 31, 2006	Amount of Endorsements/Guarantees Secured with Collaterals	Ratio of Accumulated Amount of Endorsements/Guarantees to Net Worth (%)	Maximum Amount of Endorsements/Guarantees Allowed to be Provided by the Company or its Subsidiaries (Note 2)
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Greencompass Marine S.A.	3	$112,909,330	$24,094,402 (USD742,715)	$23,146,602 (USD710,215)	$-	41.00%	$169,363,995
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Peony Investment S.A.	3	112,909,330	8,049,711 (USD242,600)	6,114,072 (USD187,600)	-	10.83%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Hatsu Marine Limited	3	112,909,330	19,280,626 (USD581,074)	19,150,052 (USD587,587)	-	33.92%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Taranto Container Terminal S.P.A.	1	28,227,333	2,486,439 (USD76,292)	2,486,439 (USD76,292)	-	4.40%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Whitney Equipment LLC.	3	112,909,330	398,172 (USD12,000)	391,092 (USD12,000)	-	0.69%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Hemlock Equipment LLC.	3	112,909,330	1,652,795 (USD49,811)	1,650,025 (USD50,628)	-	2.92%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	6	28,227,333	1,758,593 (USD53,000)	1,727,323 (USD53,000)	-	3.06%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Italia Marittima S.P.A	1	28,227,333	331,810 (USD 10,000)	325,910 (USD10,000)	-	0.58%	

Note 1: Nature of the counterparty's relationship with the Company or its subsidiaries

"1" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the companies which have transactions with the Company or its subsidiaries.

"2" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the subsidiaries of which the Company holds more than 50% of the common stock.

"3" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the investees of which the Company together with its subsidiaries hold more than 50% of the common stock.

""4" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the companies which directly or indirectly hold more than 50% of the Company's common stock.

"5" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided pursuant to construction contracts.

"6" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to joint venture companies based on the Company's or its subsidiaries' proportionate equity interest in the company.

Note 2: According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of endorsements or guarantees provided by the Company or its subsidiaries should not exceed 300% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements.

The calculation is as follows:

The Company: NT$56,454,665 thousand * 300% = NT$169,363,995 thousand

Schedule 6

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006				Remark
				No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Stocks:							
	Peony Investment S.A.	Subsidiary of the Company	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	4,765	$40,739,478	100.00	$40,780,290	
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	5,500	78,938	55.00	78,938	
	Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	Investee company accounted for under equity method	〃	34,520	434,098	40.00	434,098	
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.	〃	〃	424,062	7,553,108	39.74	8,184,403	
	Evergreen Security Corporation	〃	〃	3,438	48,385	31.25	48,385	
	EVA Airways Corporation	〃	〃	750,571	8,937,289	19.37	10,170,241	
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	〃	〃	16,000	150,227	20.00	150,227	
	Power World Fund Inc.	None	Financial assets carried at cost - non current	1,801	18,011	5.68	-	Couldn't acquire net worth in time
	Fubon Securities Finance Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	19,717	190,322	4.93	-	〃
	Taiwan HSR Consortium	〃	〃	126,735	1,250,000	2.53	-	〃
	Linden Technologies Inc.	〃	〃	50	15,372	2.53	-	〃
	Taiwan Fixed Network Corp.	〃	〃	70,000	700,000	1.08	-	〃
	Well Long Information Co.,Ltd.	〃	〃	28	-	0.14	-	〃
	TopLogis, Inc.	〃	〃	2,464	22,100	14.79	-	
	Central Reinsurance Corp.	〃	Available-for-sale financial assets - non current	42,232	538,457	8.45	538,457	
	Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	2,853	87,031	0.04	87,031	
	China Man-Made Fiber Corporation	〃	Financial assets held for trading	22	172	-	172	
	Opto Tech Corporation	〃	〃	200	3,970	-	3,970	
	Unitech Printed Circuit Board Corp.	〃	〃	130	2,334	-	2,334	
	Gold Circuit Electornics Ltd.	〃	〃	200	4,620	-	4,620	
	Biostar Microtech International Corp.	〃	〃	200	3,310	-	3,310	
	Taiwan Fire & Marine Insurance Co.,Ltd.	〃	〃	50	1,010	-	1,010	
	Taiwan Life Insurance Co.,Ltd	〃	〃	26	1,141	-	1,141	
	Silitech Technology Corporation	〃	〃	227	33,515	-	33,515	
	ProMos Technologies Inc.	〃	〃	50	710	-	710	
	Founding Construction Development	〃	〃	50	1,260	-	1,260	
	Bank Of Overseas Chinese	〃	〃	200	2,000	-	2,000	
	Ginar Technology Co.,Ltd.	〃	〃	20	404	-	404	
	Laser Tek Taiwan Co.Ltd.	〃	〃	50	2,265	-	2,265	
	Boston Scientific Corp.	〃	〃	45	25,319	-	25,319	
	Mutual Funds:							
	ING CHB Tri-Gold Balanced Portfolio	〃	〃	2,261	30,000	-	30,000	
	Cathay Global Infrastructure Fund	〃	〃	7,000	70,000	-	70,000	
	Grand Cathay Twin-core Global Integration Fund	〃	〃	3,000	30,000	-	30,000	
	Polaris Asia Taiwanese enterprises fund	〃	〃	1,000	10,030	-	10,030	
	Truswell Taiwan A-Plus Fund	〃	〃	6,000	64,800	-	64,800	
	CAPITAL BALANCE FUND	〃	〃	2,135	30,000	-	30,000	
	NITC Europe Dynamic Blanced Fund	〃	〃	5,000	51,200	-	51,200	
	Grand Cathay High ROE & Dividend Balanced Fund	〃	〃	2,280	30,000	-	30,000	
	Hua Nan Global Short Term Fixed Income Fund	〃	〃	2,000	19,998	-	19,998	
	TIIM Grand Value Fund	〃	〃	1,220	16,314	-	16,314	
	POLARIS GLOBAL ETFs FUND	〃	〃	3,000	31,710	-	31,710	
	AIG Global Medallion Fund of Funds	〃	〃	4,521	53,074	-	53,074	
	KGI Global High Yield Bond Fund	〃	〃	2,000	19,997	-	19,997	
	Grand Cathay World Bond Selection Fund	〃	〃	1,989	20,143	-	20,143	
	Barits S&P Global Fixed Income Fund	〃	〃	1,853	20,088	-	20,088	
	FUH HWA GLOBAL FIXED INCOME FUND OF FUNDS	〃	〃	6,000	61,740	-	61,740	
	FUHWA GLOBAL FUND OF BOND FUNDS	〃	〃	5,000	50,378	-	50,378	
	HSBC NEW JAPAN FUND OF FUNDS	〃	〃	1,000	9,810	-	9,810	
	Truswell Global Fixed Income Fund of Fund	〃	〃	12,000	123,619	-	123,619	
	TLAM China 25 Balnace Fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,080	-	20,080	
	Hua Nan Global Luxury Goods Fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,420	-	20,420	
	JPM(Taiwan) Global Balanced Fund	〃	〃	3,441	43,125	-	43,125	
	The First Global Investment Trust Asia Pacific Growth Fund	〃	〃	500	5,095	-	5,095	
	POLARIS GLOBAL SHORT-DURATION DIVERSIFIED BOND FUND	〃	〃	3,091	30,399	-	30,399	
	TIIM ASIAN REAL ESTATE NON-DIVIDEND FUND	〃	〃	3,000	37,050	-	37,050	
	Sheng Hua 101 global mortgage securitization fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,852	-	20,852	

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 6 (Continued)

Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006				Remark
				No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Mutual Funds:							
	Ta Chong North America Income Trust Fund	None	Financial assets held for trading	2,000	$19,480	-	$19,480	
	The First Global Investment Trust European Growth Fund	〃	〃	3,000	34,350	-	34,350	
	Trident Reit	〃	〃	2,000	20,200	-	20,200	
	Fuhwa High Dividend Twll Private Fund	〃	〃	5,000	54,382	-	54,382	
	Transcend Strategic Balanced Fund (series2)	〃	〃	1,795	20,625	-	20,625	
	Transcend Strategic Balanced Fund (series5)	〃	〃	891	10,306	-	10,306	
	NITC Private Placement Global Fixed Income Arbitrage Fund	〃	〃	10,000	101,545	-	101,545	
	CATHAY WEALTHY ONE FUND	〃	〃	2,000	20,315	-	20,315	
	Cathay Global Money Market Fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,436	-	20,436	
	FGIT ASIA RV FUND NO.7	〃	〃	1,000	10,059	-	10,059	
	TIIM High Yield Fund	〃	〃	21,119	262,243	-	262,243	
	JF(Taiwan) Bond Fund	〃	〃	7,350	112,144	-	112,144	
	Prudentail Financial Bond Fund	〃	〃	4,448	65,010	-	65,010	
	THE WAN PAO FUND	〃	〃	5,476	83,117	-	83,117	
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND 2	〃	〃	3,436	50,010	-	50,010	
	FUBON MILLENNIUM DRAGON BOND FUND	〃	〃	4,257	50,186	-	50,186	
	Fuh-Hwa Bond Fund	〃	〃	3,007	40,090	-	40,090	
	Hua Nan Kirin Fund	〃	〃	8,812	97,550	-	97,550	
	POLARIS DI-PO FUND	〃	〃	9,480	105,042	-	105,042	
	Templeton Growth Fund	〃	〃	39	32,808	-	32,808	
	Franklin US Government Fund	〃	〃	115	33,990	-	33,990	
	MFS Meridian Emerg MKTS DEBT FD	〃	〃	87	54,980	-	54,980	
	Forsyth Alternative Income Fund	〃	〃	85	29,337	-	29,337	
	Class R (JPY)	〃	〃					
	Skandia Global Bond Fund Class B	〃	〃	41	16,429	-	16,429	
	ABN AMRO HONG KONG	〃	〃	10	31,952	-	31,952	
	EQUITY GUARANTEED FUND	〃	〃					
	Alexandra Global Inv. (Asia) B	〃	〃	39	19,191	-	19,191	
	Investec Global Energy Fund "C" Inc	〃	〃	1	14,727	-	14,727	
	JULIUS BAER DIVERSIFIED	〃	〃	10	26,282	-	26,282	
	FIXED INCOME HEDGE FUND	〃	〃					
	Asian Strategic Balanced Rerurn(A share)	〃	〃	99	35,025	-	35,025	
	Forsyth Commidity	〃	〃	38	23,574	-	23,574	
	Martin Currie China Hedge Fund	〃	〃	58	48,051	-	48,051	
	Global Strategic FX Arbitrage Note(SERIES 2)	〃	〃	200	65,468	-	65,468	
	Global Strategic FX Arbitrage Note(EUR)	〃	〃	200	85,882	-	85,882	
	Lydia Capital Alternative Investment Fund,LP	〃	〃	200	68,321	-	68,321	
	SH Chinagora	〃	〃	12	58,149	-	58,149	
	PERMAL FUND	〃	〃	1	10,231	-	10,231	
	JIH SUN USD Denominated Oriental winner	〃	〃	50	16,002	-	16,002	
	TOPIX.BANK.ETF	〃	〃	232	26,762	-	26,762	

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 6 (Continued)

Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006				Remark
				No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Corporate Bonds :							
	TUNTEX (THAILAND) PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED	None	Debt investment with no active market - non current	16	11,130	-	11,131	
	MERRILL LYNCH	〃	Financial assets held for trading	1	3,765	-	3,765	
Peony Investment S.A.	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	3,535	USD784,965	100.00	USD784,965	
	Vigor Enterprise S.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	5	USD548	100.00	USD548	
	Clove Holding Ltd.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	10	USD67,031	100.00	USD67,031	
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	42,120	USD33,353	84.44	USD33,353	
	PT. Multi Bina Pura International	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	68	USD9,252	95.30	USD9,252	
	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	2	USD279	17.39	USD279	
	Armand Investment (Nether Lands) N.V.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	4	USD1,652	70.00	USD1,652	
	Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., Ltd.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	-	USD3,335	55.00	USD3,335	
	Hatsu Marine Limited	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	765	USD104,692	51.00	USD104,692	
	Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD17,068	50.00	USD17,068	
	Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	12,250	USD23,488	48.18	USD23,488	
	Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD8,315	21.06	USD8,315	
	Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD2,474	40.00	USD2,474	
	Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD5,467	40.00	USD5,467	
	Balsam Investment (Nether lands) N.V.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD162,033	49.00	USD162,033	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	383	USD1,521	25.50	USD1,521	
	Evergreen Korea Corporation	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	61	USD2,199	50.00	USD2,199	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	204	USD1,036	25.50	USD1,036	
	PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD847	25.44	USD847	
	Evergreen India Pte Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	5	USD50	49.98	USD50	
	Evergreen Marine Australia Pty Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	245	USD304	25.50	USD304	
	Kingtrans International Logistics (Tianjin) Co.,Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD1,001	20.00	USD1,001	
	Hutchison Inland Container Depots Limited	None	Financial assets carried at cost -non current	-	USD1,492	7.50	USD1,492	
	South Asia Gateway Terminals	〃	〃	6,211	USD2,412	5.00	USD2,412	
	Dongbu Pusan Container Terminal Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	300	USD1,556	15.00	USD1,556	

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 6 (Continued)

Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006				Remark
				No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	
PT. Multi Bina Pura International	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	8	USD1,171	72.95	USD1,171	
Clove Holding Ltd.	Ample Holding LTD.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	〃	9	USD23,557	90.00	USD23,557	
	Classic Outlook Investment Ltd.	Investee company of Clove accounted for under cost method	Financial assets carried at cost-noncurrent	-	USD102,359	2.25	USD102,359	
	Everup profits Ltd.	Investee company of Clove accounted for under cost method	〃	-	-	2.25	-	
	Island Equipment LLC	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	-	USD693	36.00	USD693	
Ample Holding Ltd.	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Investee company of Ample accounted for under equity method	〃	22,860	USD57,783	40.00	USD57,783	
Island Equipment LLC	Whitney Equipment LLC	Investee company of Island accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD622	100.00	USD622	
	Hemlock Equipment LLC	Investee company of Island accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD1,146	100.00	USD1,146	
Hatsu Marine Limited	Island Equipment LLC	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	〃	-	USD305	15.00	USD305	
	Kingtrans International Logistics (Tianjin) Co.,Ltd.	Investee company of Hatsu accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD996	20.00	USD996	
Armand Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Armand Estate (Netherlands) B.V.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	〃	40	(USD345)	100.00	(USD345)	
Armand Estate (Netherlands)B.V.	Taipei Port Container Terminal	Investee company of Armand Estate B.V. accounted for under equity method	〃	80,000	USD2,305	10.00	USD2,305	
Greencompass Marine S.A.	ABN TRIPRE CURRENCY DEPOSIT	None	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1	USD4,625	-	USD4,625	
	Investec global energy fund	〃	〃	17	USD4,486	-	USD4,486	
	UBS-Forward Arbitrage Strategy Notes	〃	〃	50	USD4,642	-	USD4,642	
	Quanta display CLN	〃	〃	1	USD1,006	-	USD1,006	

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 7

Summary of Significant Transactions on One Specific Security Exceeding NT$100 Million or 20 Percent of the Paid-in Capital

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Buyer/Seller	Marketable Securities	Financial Statement Account	Counterparty	Related Party	January 1, 2006		Buy		Sell				December 31, 2006	
					No. of Shares/Units	Amount (Note)	No. of Shares/Units	Amount	No. of Shares/Units	Selling Price	Carrying Value	Gain (Loss) on Disposal	No. of Shares/Units	Amount
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Mutual Funds:													
	Grand Cathay High ROE & Dividend Balanced Fund	Financial assets held for trading	Open market transaction	No	3,000	$30,000	8,272	$100,000	8,992	$107,033	$100,000	$7,033	2,280	$30,000
	Allianz Global Investors Global Quantitative Balanced fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	13,255	134,000	13,255	140,516	134,000	6,516	-	-
	POLARIS GLOBAL ETFs FUND	〃	〃	〃	4,881	50,000	4,521	50,000	9,402	102,949	100,000	2,949	-	-
	TLAM Happy Go Go Selection Fund	〃	〃	〃	10,000	100,000	-	-	10,000	99,252	100,000	(748)	-	-
	Cathay Global Balance Fund of Fund	〃	〃	〃	4,000	40,000	9,737	100,000	13,737	151,550	140,000	11,550	-	-
	Truswell Global Fixed Income Fund of Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	12,000	120,000	-	-	-	-	12,000	120,000
	POLARIS GLOBAL ASSET BACKED SECURITIES FUND	〃	〃	〃	10,000	100,000	-	-	10,000	101,330	100,000	1,330	-	-
	Transcend Strategic Balanced Fund(series1)	〃	〃	〃	10,000	100,000	-	-	10,000	109,966	100,000	9,966	-	-
	NITC Private Placement Global Fixed Income Arbitrage Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	10,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	100,000
	GRAND CATHAY BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	7,823	100,000	-	-	7,823	100,047	100,000	47	-	-
	TIIM Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	7,156	100,000	-	-	7,156	100,041	100,000	41	-	-
	TIIM High Yield Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	27,173	337,000	6,054	75,091	75,000	91	21,119	262,000
	Cathay Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	8,786	100,000	2,633	30,000	11,419	130,176	130,000	176	-	-
	President Home Run	〃	〃	〃	7,222	100,000	2,884	40,000	10,106	140,195	140,000	195	-	-
	Transcend Fortune Fund	〃	〃	〃	8,330	100,000	-	-	8,330	100,047	100,000	47	-	-
	New Light Taiwan Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	9,887	100,000	-	-	9,887	100,051	100,000	51	-	-
	Taishin Lucky Fund	〃	〃	〃	11,365	115,000	2,959	30,000	14,324	145,115	145,000	115	-	-
	Fuh-Hwa Albatross Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	14,283	160,000	14,283	160,334	160,000	334	-	-
	THE WAN PAO FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	12,106	183,000	6,630	100,391	100,000	391	5,476	83,000
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND 1	〃	〃	〃	-	-	12,337	160,000	12,337	160,602	160,000	602	-	-
	Mega Diamond Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	9,640	110,000	9,640	110,263	110,000	263	-	-
	AIG TAIWAN BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	44,901	570,000	44,901	570,922	570,000	922	-	-
	JIH SUN BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	30,292	403,200	-	-	30,292	409,001	403,200	5,801	-	-
	TLAM SOLOMON BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	8,696	100,000	10,361	120,000	19,057	220,467	220,000	467	-	-
	JF(Taiwan) Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	6,644	100,000	27,637	420,000	26,931	408,598	408,000	598	7,350	112,000
	JF(Taiwan) First Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	18,282	256,000	18,282	256,103	256,000	103	-	-
	FUHWA BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	7,852	100,000	7,852	100,026	100,000	26	-	-
	FUHWA ADVANTAGE BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	19,450	200,000	-	-	19,450	200,713	200,000	713	-	-
	Prudential Financial Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	2,083	30,000	19,556	285,000	17,191	250,463	250,000	463	4,448	65,000
	NITC Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	1,528	250,000	1,528	250,485	250,000	485	-	-
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND	〃	〃	〃	6,957	100,000	20,054	290,000	23,575	340,318	340,000	318	3,436	50,000
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND 3	〃	〃	〃	-	-	16,639	175,000	16,639	175,366	175,000	366	-	-
	Fuh-Hwa Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	7,604	100,000	14,331	190,000	18,928	250,500	250,000	500	3,007	40,000
	Hua Nan Kirin Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	19,731	217,000	10,919	120,442	120,000	442	8,812	97,000
	Paradigm Pion Fund	〃	〃	〃	9,475	100,000	2,838	30,000	12,313	130,281	130,000	281	-	-
	NT$ High Yield Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	16,019	265,000	16,019	265,351	265,000	351	-	-
	DRESDNER BOND DAM FUND	〃	〃	〃	8,751	100,000	14,773	170,000	23,524	270,556	270,000	556	-	-
	POLARIS DI-PO FUND	〃	〃	〃	9,146	100,000	15,845	175,000	15,511	170,255	170,000	255	9,480	105,000
	FUBON MILLENNIUM DRAGON BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	10,223	120,000	5,966	70,074	70,000	74	4,257	50,000
	Ta Chong Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	43,292	561,000	43,292	561,707	561,000	707	-	-

Note: Initial amount prior to valuation.

Schedule 8

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Purchases from and Sales to Related Parties
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship	Transaction				Reason for Difference in the Terms on Related Party Transactions		Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)		Remark
			Purchases / Sales	Amount	% of the Total Purchases / Sales	Credit Term	Unit Price	Credit Term	Balance	% of Total Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen International Storage & Transport Corp. (EITC)	Investee accounted for by equity method	Purchases	$908,056	2.96	30~60 days	$-	-	$10,067	0.47	
			Sales	102,298	0.30	30~60 days	-	-	24,844	1.69	
	Evergreen International Corp.	Investee of the Company's major stockholder	Purchases	304,830	0.99	30~60 days	-	-	8,355	0.32	
			Sales	2,183,110	6.45	30~60 days	-	-	85,577	5.83	
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Company	Purchases	692,203	2.25	30~60 days	-	-	48,870	1.88	
	Hatsu Marine Limited	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	Purchases	717,750	2.34	30~60 days	-	-	269,965	10.36	
			Sales	378,204	1.12	30~60 days	-	-	17,511	1.19	
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	Purchases	781,175	2.54	30~60 days	-	-	8,356	0.32	
			Sales	131,974	0.39	30~60 days	-	-	10,434	0.71	
	Gaining Enterprise S.A.	Subsidiary of EITC accounted for by equity method	Purchases	1,804,413	5.88	30~60 days	-	-	-	-	
	Italia Marittima S.P.A	Investee of the Company's subsidiary with significant influence	Purchases	361,734	1.18	30~60 days	-	-	9,609	0.37	
			Sales	916,617	2.71	30~60 days	-	-	10,496	0.72	
	Evergreen International S.A.	Major stockholder	Purchases	119,019	0.39	30~60 days	-	-	383,596	14.72	
Taiwan Teminal Service Co., Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Parent company	Sales	707,762	99.48	30~60 days	-	-	85,079	99.20	
Hatsu Marine Limited	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Parent company	Purchases	GBP 6,164	1.06	30~60 days	-	-	GBP 182	0.20	
			Sales	GBP 12,026	2.05	30~60 days	-	-	GBP 961	1.85	
Greencompass Marine S.A.	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Parent company	Purchases	USD 4,421	0.18	30~60 days	-	-	-	-	
			Sales	USD 23,621	0.96	30~60 days	-	-	USD 256	0.11	
	Evergreen International S.A.	Related Party	Purchases	USD 11,972	0.48	30~60 days	-	-	-	-	
			Sales	USD 10,326	0.42	30~60 days	-	-	USD 430	0.19	
	Italia Marittima S.P.A	Related Party	Sales	USD 3,650	0.15	30~60 days	-	-	USD 150	0.07	
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	Related Party	Purchases	USD 25,429	1.02	30~60 days	-	-	-	-	
Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Related Party	Sales	RM 93,102	44.98	30 days	-	-	-	-	
	Italia Marittima S.P.A	Related Party	Sales	RM 113,193	54.69	30 days	-	-	RM 24,559	100.00	

Schedule 9

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Receivables from Related Parties
Exceeding NT$100 Million or 20 Percent of the Paid-in Capital
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Creditor	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship	Balance as at December 31, 2006	Turnover Rate (No. of Times)	Overdue Receivables		Amount Received Subsequent to the Balance Sheet Date	Allowance for Bad Debts
					Amount	Action Taken		
Hatsu Marine Limited	Island Equipment LLC.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Accounts receivable - related party USD3,121		USD -	-	USD -	USD -
Clove Holding Ltd.	Island Equipment LLC.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Accounts receivable - related party USD7,491		USD -	-	USD -	USD -
Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	Italia Marittima S.P.A	Investee of Peony	Accounts receivable RM24,559		RM -	-	RM24,559	RM -

Schedule 10

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Information on Investee Companies
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Investee	Address	Main Business	Initial Investment Amount		Shares Held as at December 31, 2006			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Gain (Loss)	Remark
				Balance as at December 31, 2006	Balance as at December 31, 2005	No. of Shares	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Peony Investment S.A.	53Rd Street, Urbanizacion Obarrio Torre Swiss Bank, 2nd Floor, Panama	Investment activities	USD 476,500	USD 476,500	4,765	100.00	$40,739,478	$(1,898,071)	$(1,875,250)	Subsidiary of the Company
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	2F, No.177, Ssu Wei 4th Rd., Lingya District, Kaohsiung, Taiwan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards	55,000	55,000	5,500	55.00	78,938	30,403	16,345	Subsidiary of the Company
	Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	2F, No.369, Jingguo Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County, Taiwan	Development, rental and sale of residential and commercial buildings	320,000	320,000	34,520	40.00	434,098	80,254	32,101	Investee accounted for by equity method
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	No.899, Jingguo Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County, Taiwan	Container transportation and gas stations	4,753,514	4,753,514	424,062	39.74	7,553,108	1,278,883	255,496	Investee accounted for by equity method
	Evergreen Security Corporation	4&5F, No. 111, Sungjiang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	General security guards services	25,000	25,000	3,438	31.25	48,385	29,185	7,558	Investee accounted for by equity method
	EVA Airways Corporation	11F, No.376, Section 1, Hsinnan Rd., Lu Chu Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan	International passenger and cargo transportation	9,267,879	8,569,973	750,571	19.37	8,937,289	(1,686,585)	(346,678)	Investee accounted for by equity method
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	6F-1, No.220, Songjiang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	Container distribution and cargo stevedoring	160,000	160,000	16,000	20.00	150,227	(14,964)	(2,993)	Investee accounted for by equity method

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 10 (Continued)

Information on Investee Companies
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Investee	Address	Main Business	Initial Investment Amount		Shares Held as at December 31, 2006			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Gain (Loss)	Remark
				Balance as at December 31, 2006	Balance as at December 31, 2005	No. of Shares	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
Peony Investment S.A.	Greencompass Marine S.A.	53rd Street, Urbanizacion Obarrio Torre Swiss Bank, 2nd Floor, Panama, Republic of Panama	Marine transportation	USD 353,500	USD 353,500	3,535	100.00	USD 784,965	(USD 14,169)	(USD 14,169)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Vigor Enterprise S.A.	53rd Street, Urbanizacion Obarrio Torre Swiss Bank, 2nd Floor, Panama, Republic of Panama	Investment holding company	USD 500	USD 8,000	5	100.00	USD 548	USD 48	USD 48	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Clove Holding Ltd.	Craigmuir Chambers, P. O. Box71, Road Town, Tortola, B. V. I.	Investment holding company	USD 10	USD 10	10	100.00	USD 67,031	USD 7,063	USD 7,063	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Hatsu Marine Limited	160 Euston Road, London NW 12 DX, U.K.	Marine transportation	USD 1,503	USD 1,503	765	51.00	USD 104,692	(USD 23,525)	(USD 11,998)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Co. (Malaysia) Berhad	Lot 139, Jalan, Cecair, Phase 2 Free Trade Zone Johor Port Authority, B1700 Pasir Gudang, Johor, Johore Bahru, Malaysia	Container manufacturing	USD 27,295	USD 27,295	42,120	84.44	USD 33,353	(USD 7,509)	(USD 6,341)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	PT. Multi Bina Pura International	JL Raya Cakung Cilincing, RT, 002-05, Desa Rorotan P.O. Box 6043 Jakarta 14260. Indonesia Lot 139, Jalan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards and inland transportation	USD 20,204	USD 20,204	68	95.30	USD 9,252	USD 1,277	USD 1,217	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	PT. Multi Bina Transport	JL Raya Cakung Cilincing, RT, 002-05, Desa Rorotan P.O. Box 6043 Jakarta 14260. Indonesia Lot 139, Jalan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards and inland transportation	Rp 1,800,000	Rp 1,800,000	2	17.39	USD 279	USD 442	USD 77	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia	Gedung Pricewaterhouse Coopers 9-10th Floors Jl. H.R. Rasuna said kav. C-03 Jakarta 12920, Indonesia	Shipping agency	USD 258	USD 258	-	25.44	USD 847	USD 509	USD 130	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	21-A Van Engelenweg, Curacao, Netherlands, Antilles	Investment holding company	USD 21,973	USD 21,973	-	50.00	USD 17,068	(USD 4,545)	(USD 2,273)	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	21-A Van Englenweg, Curacao, Netherlands, Antilles	Investment holding company	USD 50,715	USD 50,715	-	49.00	USD 162,033	(USD 84,142)	(USD 41,230)	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd.	12F, Jifa Building, No.4049C, Jungong Rd., Shanghai City	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 6,635	USD 6,635	-	21.06	USD 8,315	USD 1,955	USD 412	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., Ltd.	San Jiao Long Warehouse & Storage Zone, Fu Kang Road, Hengang Town, Shenzhen, China	Loading, discharging, storage, repair, cleaning and transportation of containers	USD 3,134	USD 3,134	-	55.00	USD 3,335	USD 108	USD 59	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	Unit 403, 3F, Eastern Garden, No.138 A-Li Mountain Rd., Huangdao Development Dist. Qingdao City	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 4,447	USD 4,447	-	40.00	USD 5,467	USD 1,246	USD 498	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	No.201 Area, Beilnn Xiaoshan Industrial Estate, Ningbo Economic and Technical Development Zone, China	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 1,199	USD 1,199	-	40.00	USD 2,474	USD 1,817	USD 727	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 10 (Continued)

Information on Investee Companies
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Investee	Address	Main Business	Initial Investment Amount		Shares Held as at December 31, 2006			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Gain (Loss)	Remark
				Balance as at December 31, 2006	Balance as at December 31, 2005	No. of Shares	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
Peony Investment S.A.	Kingstrans International Logistics (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.	The Tienjin harbor protects tax area 120 rooms for nine 90th of roadses of sea beaches	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 1,000	USD -	-	20.00	USD 1,001	USD -	USD -	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) Ltd.	33/4 Moo 1, Chaokhun Tahan Road, Sun District Klong 3, Lat Krabang District, Bangkok 10520	Loading and discharging of containers	USD 28,636	USD 28,636	12,250	48.18	USD 23,488	USD 4,604	USD 2,218	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	333 Jalan Besar, Singapore 209018	Shipping agency	USD 219	USD 219	383	25.50	USD 1,521	USD 1,263	USD 322	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co. Ltd.	Green Tower, 24-25th Floors 3656/81 Rama IV Road Klongton Klongtoey Bangkok 10110	Shipping agency	USD 238	USD 238	204	25.50	USD 1,036	USD 3,262	USD 832	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Korea Corporation	15th Fl., Korea Express Center, 83-5, 4-Ka, Jung-Ang Dong Jung-Ku, Pusan, Republic of Korea	Shipping agency	USD 238	USD 238	61	50.00	USD 2,199	USD 470	USD 235	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Armand Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Van Engelenweg 21A Curacao Netherlands Antilles	Investment holding company	USD 1,750	USD 1,750	4	70.00	USD 1,652	(USD 87)	(USD 61)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Evergreen India Pte. Ltd.	J.N. Heredia Marg Ballard Estate Mumbai 400 038, India	Shipping agency	USD 12	USD 12	5	49.98	USD 50	USD 40	USD 20	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Marine Australia Pty Ltd.	Level 13,181 Miller Street, North Sydney NSW 2060 Australia	Shipping agency	USD-	USD-	-	25.50	USD 304	USD 930	USD 237	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries－Greencompass Marine S. A.
Derivative financial instrument undertaken by the Company and its investee
December 31, 2006

1. Derivative financial instruments:
   (1) The contract (notional principal) amounts and credit risk (expressed in thousand dollars)

Financial Instruments	December 31, 2006 Notional Principal (Contract Amount)		December 31, 2006 Credit Risk		December 31, 2005 Notional Principal (Contract Amount		December 31, 2005 Credit Risk	
Interest rate swaps (IRS)	USD	76,317	USD	239	USD	108,176	USD	598
Foreign exchange option	USD	6,000	USD	-	EUR	3,000	USD	-

The above credits risk amounts are based on the contracts with positive fair values on the balance sheet date and represent the possible loss that will be incurred by the Company in the event of counterparties' default. The counterparties of the Company are all well-known banks with good credit ratings. Thus, the credit risk is assessed to be remote.

   (2) Market risk

The interest rate swaps are utilized to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates. And the foreign exchange options are derivative financial instruments which are held for trading. Periodic reviews are conducted for evaluating the level of Subsidiary's exposure to market risk, and a stop-loss mechanism has been established to minimize the impact of market risk on the Subsidiary's operations.

   (3) Liquidity risk, cash flow risk and the amount, timing and uncertainty of demand for future cash flow.

As no principals are exchanged upon settlement of the interest rate swaps and foreign exchange options , no significant demand for cash flow is expected. Therefore, the Subsidiary's working capital is assessed to be adequate and no funding risk is dominant. In addition, since the interest rates, exchange rates and prices are fixed, cash flow risk is determined to be remote.

(4) The types, objectives and strategies of holding derivative financial instruments

The derivative financial instruments undertaken by the Company are held for trading and non-trading purposes. . The primary objectives of derivative financial instruments held for non-trading purposes are to mitigate risk of debt obligations and commitments arising from fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rate. The hedging strategy of the Company focuses on mitigating market price risks. On the other hand, the primary objective of the derivative financial instruments held for trading purposes is to profit from exchange rate and price differentials.

(5) Disclosures of derivative financial instruments in the financial statements

1) Interest rate swaps:

The contracts are settled based on the difference between the spot interest rate and contracted interest rate. The amount received and paid upon settlement is recorded as a deduction from and an addition to the interest expense on shipping finance, respectively.

2) Foreign Exchange Option:

As the Company has actual position in the underlying assets, full settlements are conducted at expiration of the contracts. The difference between the spot exchange rate and the contracted rate is recorded as foreign exchange gain or loss upon settlement.

2. Fair values of financial instruments

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Derivative financial instruments	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Interest rate swaps	USD 134	USD 134	USD -	USD (126)
Foreign exchange options	USD (5)	USD (5)	USD (166)	USD (166)

Evergreen Marine Corporation
Investments in Mainland China
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Investee in Mainland China	Main Business	Paid-in Capital	Way of Investing in Mainland China (Note 1)	Balance of Investments in Mainland China as at December 31, 2006	Investment Amount Remitted to Mainland China from Taiwan during 2006	Amount Remitted Back to Taiwan from Mainland China during 2006	Balance of Investments in Mainland China as at December 31, 2006	The Company's Direct/ Indirect Ownership in the Investee (%)	Investment Income (Loss) for 2006 (Note 2)	Carrying Value of Investments as at December 31, 2006	Accumulated Amount of Investment Income Remitted Back to Taiwan as at December 31, 2006
Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation , container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	RMB271,565	(2)	$195,546 (USD 6,000)	$-	$-	$195,546 (USD 6,000)	21.06	$13,376 (USD 412)	$270,994 (USD 8,315)	$-
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading and discharging	RMB24,119	(2)	$33,178 (USD 1,018)	-	-	33,178 (USD 1,018)	40.00	23,604 (USD 727)	80,630 (USD 2,474)	-
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	RMB92,500	(2)	$144,932 (USD 4,447)	-	-	144,932 (USD 4,447)	40.00	16,169 (USD 498)	178,175 (USD 5,467)	-
Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., Ltd.	Inland container loading, discharging, storage, repair, cleaning and related activities	RMB44,960	(2)	$102,140 (USD 3,134)	-	-	102,140 (USD 3,134)	55.00	1,916 (USD 59)	108,691 (USD 3,335)	-
Shenzhen Hutchison Inland Container Depots Co., Ltd.	Inland container yard	HKD92,000	(2)	26,433 (HKD 6,304)	-	-	26,433 (HKD 6,304)	6.85	-	26,433 (HKD 6,304)	-
Kingtrans Intl. Logistics (Tianjin) Co.,Ltd.	Inland container loading, discharging, storage, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD5,000	(2)	-	65,182 (USD 2,000)	-	65,182 (USD 2,000)	40.00	-	65,084 (USD 1,997)	-

Balance of Investments in Mainland China as at December 31, 2006	Investment Amount Approved by the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA)	Quota of Investments in Mainland China Imposed by the Investment Commission of MOEA	
$567,411 (USD 16,599) (HKD 6,304)	$1,176,274 (USD 36,092)	Net worth under $5,000,000,000 (40%)	$2,000,000
		Net worth between $5,000,000,000 and $10,000,000,000 (30%)	1,500,000
		Net worth over $10,000,000,000 (20%)	9,462,618
			$12,962,618

(Net worth of the Company: NT$57,313,092)

Note 1: Investments in Mainland China can be conducted by the following ways:
(1) Remitting the funds to Mainland China via a thirty country
(2) Via a new investee to be set up in a third country
(3) Via an existing investee set up in a third country
(4) Investing directly in Mainland China
(5) Others

Note 2: Investment income (loss) for the year
"(1)" denotes that the investee is still in the start-up stage.
"(2)" denotes the basis on which the investment income (loss) is recognized.
(a) Based on the investee's financial statements audited by an international accounting firm other than the Company's auditor
(b) Based on the investee's financial statements audited by the Company's auditor
(c) Others

4. Consolidated Financial Statements With Report of Independent Auditors

DIWAN, ERNST & YOUNG
致遠會計師事務所

9th Floor
International Trade Bldg.
Taipei World Trade Center
333 Keelung Rd., Sec. 1
Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.
台北市基隆路一段３３３號９樓

Phone: 886 2 2720 4000
Fax : 886 2 2757 6050

English Translation of a Report Originally Issued in Chinese

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Evergreen Marine Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Evergreen Marine Corporation (the "Company") and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the consolidated financial statements of Peony Investment S.A., a subsidiary of the Company, and its affiliated companies. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion expressed herein, insofar as it related to amounts included for Peony Investment S.A. and its affiliated companies, is based solely on the report of other auditors. Those statements reflect total assets of 79,486,601 thousand New Taiwan dollars and 85,561,120 thousand New Taiwan dollars, constituting 64.78% and 65.77% of the consolidated total assets as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and reflect net operating revenues of 116,704,249 thousand New Taiwan dollars and 99,036,290 thousand New Taiwan dollars, constituting 77.76% and 70.37% of consolidated net operating revenues for the year then ended, respectively. In addition we did not audit the financial statements of all the investee companies accounted for under the equity method. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us and our opinion expressed herein, insofar as it related to amounts included for these investee companies accounted for under the equity method, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. Those statements reflect long-term investments of 18,160,180 thousand New Taiwan dollars and 18,516,002 thousand New Taiwan dollars, constituting 14.80% and 14.23% of the consolidated total assets as of December 31, 2006 and 2005 respectively, and reflect investment loss of 1,261,266 thousand New Taiwan dollars and investment income of 2,117,515 thousand New Taiwan dollars for the years then ended.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the “Regulations for Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants” and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other auditors, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Evergreen Marine Corporation and its sudsidiaries as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with the ”Business Accounting Law”, “Guidelines for Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers” and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan.

As discussed in Note C to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, effective from January 1, 2006, the Company and its subsidiaries have adopted the ROC SFAS No.34, “Accounting for Financial Instruments” and No.36, “Disclosure and Presentation of Financial Instruments”.

March 23, 2007
Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China on Taiwan.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars)

ASSETS	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes C & D1)	$10,100,138	$15,234,658
Financial assets at fair value through income statement - current (Notes B,C & D2)	3,859,195	5,492,105
Financial assets in held-to-maturity (Notes B,C & D3)	-	20,472
Derivative financial assets held for hedging - current (Notes B,C & D4)	1,864	-
Notes receivable (Note B)	6,513	28
Accounts receivable, net (Notes B & D5)	11,806,994	13,777,335
Accounts receivable - related parties (Notes B, D5 & E)	384,488	117,772
Other receivables (Notes B & D6)	1,481,408	791,116
Other receivables - related parties (Notes B, D6 & E)	110,706	40,421
Other financial assets - current, net (Notes B & D7)	106,083	-
Inventories (Notes B & D8)	2,281,116	2,483,165
Prepayments	1,072,833	868,818
Deferred income tax assets - current (Notes B & D27)	100,094	31,330
Restricted assets - current (Note F)	134,915	132,050
Other current assets (Notes D9 & E)	2,578,769	2,469,271
Total Current Assets	34,025,116	41,458,541
Long-Term Investments (Notes B, C & D10)		
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	625,488	498,145
Financial assets carried at cost - non current (Note F)	5,709,762	5,710,022
Debt investments with no active market-non current	11,131	12,581
Long-term investments under equity method	26,468,429	26,813,194
Other long-term investments	3,902	3,932
Total Long-Term Investments	32,818,712	33,037,874
Property, Plant and Equipment (Notes B, D11, E & F)		
Land	2,166,681	2,153,576
Buildings	2,132,335	2,054,019
Machinery	699,880	532,472
Loading/discharging equipment	7,136,780	6,487,831
Computer equipment	146,249	176,707
Transportation equipment	21,668,445	23,479,139
Ships and equipment	59,925,255	72,172,780
Dock facilities	531,633	625,223
Office equipment	306,358	286,787
Leasehold improvements	-	6,504
Costs and revaluation increments	94,713,616	107,975,038
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(39,928,189)	(53,820,484)
Prepayments for equipment	100,210	409,289
Total Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	54,885,637	54,563,843
Intangible Assets		
Deferred pension costs (Note B)	178,520	193,954
Other Assets		
Refundable deposits	559,771	292,365
Deferred charges (Note B)	166,530	194,533
Long-term installment receivables (Note D12)	74,494	351,221
Total Other Assets	800,795	838,119
TOTAL ASSETS	$122,708,780	$130,092,331

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Current Liabilities		
Short-term loans (Note D13)	$834,000	$1,800,000
Short-term bills payable (Note D14)	-	799,755
	469,466	38,608
Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging - current (Note D16)	251,769	-
Notes payable	4,085	5,175
Accounts payable	5,065,642	5,226,207
Accounts payable - related parties (Note E)	420,989	468,112
Income tax payable (Note B)	678,778	1,503,910
Accrued expenses (Notes B, D17 & E)	16,395,670	14,035,615
Other payables(Note D16)	509,076	799,841
Other payables-related parties(Notes E)	5,894	9,275
Long-term liabilities due within one year (Notes B & D18)	7,277,580	9,852,769
Other current liabilities (Note C & E)	1,952,998	853,500
Total Current Liabilities	33,865,947	35,392,767
Long-Term Liabilities (Note B)		
Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging-non current(Notes B, C & D19)	11,944	-
Financial liabilities carried at cost-non current(Notes B, C & D20)	9,004	-
Corporate bonds payable (Notes B & D21)	2,991,414	7,505,039
Long-term loans (Note D22)	21,031,199	18,274,507
Total Long-Term Liabilities	24,043,561	25,779,546
Other Liabilities		
Accrued pension liability (Note B & D23)	716,326	489,763
Guarantee deposits received	4,115	3,626
Deferred income tax liabilities - non-current (Notes B & D29)	1,167,216	2,291,662
Deferred credits(Note E)	324,288	-
Others	1,574,818	1,706,418
Total Other Liabilities	3,786,763	4,491,469
Total Liabilities	61,696,271	65,663,782
Capital Stock (Note D24)		
Common stock	29,159,293	27,075,246
Capital Surplus (Note D25)		
Paid-in capital in excess of par - common stock	3,353,601	3,147,552
Donated capital	371	371
Long-term investments	1,515,405	1,485,767
Others	6,713	6,713
Total Capital Surplus	4,876,090	4,640,403
Retained Earnings (Note D26)		
Legal reserve	6,442,985	5,220,594
Special reserve	957,344	957,344
Unappropriated retained earnings	14,420,781	22,189,422
Total Retained Earnings	21,821,110	28,367,360
Equity Adjustments		
Cumulative translation adjustments (Note B)	1,888,153	897,009
Net loss not recognized as pension cost (Note B)	(521,237)	(298,003)
Deferred credits	-	43,979
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale financial asset(Notes B & C)	298,864	-
Unrealized gain on cash flow hedge(Notes B & C)	(199,810)	-
Other(Notes B & C)	(9,371)	-
Total Equity Adjustments	1,456,599	642,985
Total Equity Attributable to Stockholders of the Company	57,313,092	60,725,994
Minority interest	3,699,417	3,702,555
Total Stockholders' Equity	61,012,509	64,428,549
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note G)		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$122,708,780	$130,092,331

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.
(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

For the Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Operating Revenues (Notes B, D27 & E)	$150,076,753	$140,736,864
Operating Costs (Notes D28 & E)	(149,911,806)	(123,946,956)
Gross Profit	164,947	16,789,908
Operating Expenses		
General and administrative expenses(Note D28 & E)	(3,717,782)	(4,040,243)
Operating (Loss) Profit	(3,552,835)	12,749,665
Non-Operating Income		
Interest income (Notes C & E)	571,769	447,722
Investment income accounted for under the equity method (Notes B & D10)	-	2,685,671
Dividend income	306,370	377,750
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Notes B & E)	3,655,102	121,091
Gain on disposal of investments(Note C)	139,556	-
Foreign exchange gain(Notes B & C)	174,968	28,605
Rent income (Note E)	63,033	59,240
Gain on valuation of financial assets(Notes B & C)	69,856	195,242
Others	1,306,739	513,378
Total Non-Operating Income	6,287,393	4,428,699
Non-Operating Expenses		
Interest expense (Note C)	(1,322,558)	(1,607,025)
Investment loss accounted for under the equity method (Notes B & D10)	(957,114)	-
Other investment loss (Notes C & D10)	-	(1,300)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Note B)	(16,676)	(11,542)
Loss on disposal of investment (Note C)	-	(238)
Financing expenses	(52,951)	(77,895)
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities (Note B & C)	(102,771)	(75,777)
Others (Note C)	(39,138)	(268,064)
Total Non-Operating Expenses	(2,491,208)	(2,041,841)
Income before Income Tax	243,350	15,136,523
Income Tax Expense (Notes B & D29)	(84,958)	(2,632,719)
Consolidated Net Income from Continuing Operations	158,392	12,503,804
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accouting Principle (Note C) (Net of tax benefit $50,937)	(103,370)	-
Consolidated Net Income	$55,022	$12,503,804
Consolidated Net Income Attributed to:		
Stockholders of the Company	$411,580	$12,223,911
Minority interest	(356,558)	279,893
Consolidated Net Income	$55,022	$12,503,804

Earnings Per Share (after retroactive adjustments) (in dollars) (Notes B & D30)	2006 Pre tax	2006 After tax	2005 Pre tax	2005 After tax
Basic earnings per share (after retroactive adjustment) (in dollars)	Pre tax	After tax	Pre tax	After tax
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income from Continuing Operations	$0.08	$0.05	$5.24	$4.33
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Consolidated Net Income	$0.03	$0.02	$5.24	$4.33
Consolidated basic earnings per share attributed to:				
Stockholders of the Company		$0.14		$4.23
Minority interest		(0.12)		0.10
Consolidated Net (loss) Income		$0.02		$4.33
Diluted earnings per share (after retroactive adjustment) (in dollars)	Pre tax	After tax	Pre tax	After tax
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income from Continuing Operations	$0.08	$0.05	$4.91	$4.05
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Consolidated Net (loss) Income	$0.03	$0.02	$4.91	$4.05
Consolidated diluted earnings per share attributed to:				
Stockholders of the Company		$0.13		$3.96
Minority interest		(0.11)		0.09
Consolidated Net (loss) Income		$0.02		$4.05

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

For the Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

			Retained Earnings										
	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Retained Earnings	Cumulative Translation Adjustments	Net Loss not Recognized as Pension Cost	Deferred Credits	Unrealized gain on Available-Financial Assets	Unrealized gain on Cash flow hedge	Other	Minority Interest	Total
Balance, January 1, 2005	$24,259,425	$4,030,933	$4,012,127	$957,344	$18,681,936	$856,564	$(594,695)	$72,911	$-	$-	$-	$3,437,386	$55,713,931
Appropriation of 2004 earnings													
Legal reserve			1,208,467		(1,208,467)								-
Stock dividends	2,461,386				(2,461,386)								-
Cash dividends					(4,922,772)								(4,922,772)
Bonuses to employees					(80,000)								(80,000)
Remuneration to directors and supervisors					(43,800)								(43,800)
Conversion of convertible bonds into common stock	354,435	601,589											956,024
Adjustments arising from long-term equity investments accounted by the equity method													
Adjustments on capital surplus due to changes in percentage of shareholding		7,859											7,859
Recognition for changes in investees' capital surplus based on percentage of shareholding		22											22
Cumulative translation adjustments						149,382							149,382
Adjustments on deferred credits								(28,932)					(28,932)
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							(595)						(595)
Translation adjustments arising from investees' financial statements denominated in foreign currencies						(118,348)							(118,348)
Translation adjustments arising from foreign currency denominated long-term investments accounted for under cost method						9,411							9,411
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							297,287						297,287
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2005					12,223,911							279,893	12,503,804
Change in minority interest												(14,724)	(14,724)
Balance, December 31, 2005	27,075,246	4,640,403	5,220,594	957,344	22,189,422	897,009	(298,003)	43,979	-	-	-	3,702,555	64,428,549
Adjustment for adopting the newly released SFAS No.34									72,213	70,806	(6,522)		136,497
Appropriation of 2005 earnings													
Legal reserve			1,222,391		(1,222,391)								-
Stock dividends	1,907,617				(1,907,617)								-
Cash dividends					(4,905,302)								(4,905,302)
Bonuses to employees					(70,000)								(70,000)
Remuneration to directors and supervisors					(60,400)								(60,400)
Conversion of convertible bonds into common stock	176,430	206,049											382,479
Adjustments arising from long-term equity investments accounted by the equity method													
Adjustments on capital surplus due to changes in percentage of shareholding					(14,511)								(14,511)
Recognition for changes in investees' capital surplus based on percentage of shareholding													
Cumulative translation adjustments						(189,121)							(189,121)
Adjustments on deferred credits		29,638						(43,979)					(14,341)
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							(77,644)						(77,644)
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale financial assets									171,521				171,521
Unrealized loss on cash flow hedge										(3,422)			(3,422)
Translation adjustments arising from investees' financial statements denominated in foreign currencies						1,180,265							1,180,265
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale financial assets									55,130				55,130
Reversal on financial assets carried at amortised costs due to first time adoption of the newly released SFAS No.34											(2,849)		(2,849)
Unrealized loss on cash flow hedges										(267,194)			(267,194)
Net loss not recognized as pension cost							(145,590)						(145,590)
Consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2006					411,580							(356,558)	55,022
Change in minority interest												353,420	353,420
Balance, December 31, 2006	$29,159,293	$4,876,090	$6,442,985	$957,344	$14,420,781	$1,888,153	$(521,237)	$-	$298,864	$(199,810)	$(9,371)	$3,699,417	$61,012,509

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.
(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars)

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Net income	$411,580	$12,223,911
Minority interest (loss) income	(356,558)	279,893
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles for financial instruments	103,370	-
Depreciation	5,057,295	5,002,230
Amortization	49,952	84,375
Reclassification of depreciation of dock facilities to operating costs and others	206,436	186,275
Reclassification of amortization of deferred charges to others	63,075	77,717
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(3,643,443)	(109,549)
Excess of equity-accounted investment loss/(income) over cash dividends	1,559,943	(2,031,645)
Realized loss on financial assets carried at cost	-	1,300
Interest amortization of financial assets and unrealized exchange gains	1,083	-
Interest compensation of convertible bonds	3,275	3,400
Gain on long-term bond investments	-	(12,581)
Decrease in held-to-maturity financial assets - current	21,421	-
Loss on disposal of long-term equity investments accounted by the equity method	154	-
Decrease in financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	1,909,459	11,612,186
Increase in other financial assets	(106,083)	-
Decrease / (Increase) in notes and accounts receivable	1,697,140	(819,305)
(Increase) / Decrease in other receivables	(555,983)	2,720,689
Decrease in inventories	202,048	173,893
Increase in prepaid expenses prepayments	(204,015)	(398,554)
Net decrease / (increase) in agent accounts	1,082,104	(249,584)
(Increase) / Decrease in agency reciprocal accounts	(4,328)	657
(Increase) / Decrease in restricted assets	(2,865)	3,150
(Increase) / Decrease in other current assets	(69,898)	5,968
Increase in refundable deposits	(267,406)	(1,524)
Increase in other assets	-	(46,653)
Decrease in notes and accounts payable	(208,777)	(253,578)
(Decrease) / Increase in income tax payable	(825,131)	1,026,681
Increase / (Decrease) in accrued expenses	2,360,055	(496,667)
(Decrease) / Increase in other payables	(294,147)	548,243
Decrease in other current liabilities	(17,877)	(183,000)
Net change in accrued pension liability	83,006	115,145
Increase in other liabilities	192,689	167,656
Net change in deferred income tax assets / liabilities	(1,193,210)	730,708
Net effect on taxes due to changes in accounting principles for financial instrument	26,385	-
Net effect on taxes due to unrealized gain or loss on cash flow hedge	89,065	-
Net cash provided by operating activities	7,369,814	30,361,437
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Proceeds from disposal of long-term equity investment accounted by the equity method	2,100	11,219
Acquisition of long-term equity investment accounted by the equity method	(762,995)	(64,220)
Decrease in available-for-sale financial assets - non current	-	144,741
Proceeds from capital reduction by investee	9,261	22,727
Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	(22,100)	-
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(10,236,293)	(6,320,871)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	9,938,276	1,707,049
Increase in guarantee deposits received	-	(82,818)
Increase in deferred charges	(79,763)	(404,843)
Decrease in long-term receivables	72,132	85,130
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,079,382)	(4,901,886)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Decrease in short-term loans	(966,000)	(3,797,183)
Decrease in short-term bills payable	(799,755)	(1,299,336)
Decrease in corporate bonds payable	(1,500,000)	(1,500,000)
Decrease in long-term loans	(2,452,898)	(12,520,502)
Increase in guarantee deposits received	489	40
Net change in minority interest	353,420	(14,724)
Distribution cash dividends	(4,910,302)	(4,936,710)
Distribution remuneration to directors and superviosors and bouns to employees	(131,086)	(119,692)
Net cash used in financing activities	(10,406,132)	(24,188,107)
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes	(1,018,820)	(405,295)
Effect of Initial Consolidation of Subsidiaries	-	291,118
Net (Decrease) / Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(5,134,520)	1,157,267
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	15,234,658	14,077,391
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Period	$10,100,138	$15,234,658
Supplemental Information:		
Interest paid	$1,360,209	$1,539,423
Less: Interest capitalized	-	-
Interest paid, net of interest capitalized	$1,360,209	$1,539,423
Income tax paid	$2,124,269	$765,138
Financing Activities Not Affecting Cash Flows:		
Long-term liabilities due within one year	$7,277,580	$9,852,769
Capitalization of retained earnings	$1,907,617	$2,461,386
Conversion of convertible bonds into common stock	$382,479	$956,024

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.
(Please refer to Ernst & Young independent auditors' report dated March 23, 2007.)

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2006 and 2005
(Expressed in New Taiwan Thousand Dollars unless otherwise stated)

A. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

The accompanying consolidated financial statements cover Evergreen Marine Corporation (the "Company"), its subsidiary-Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd., and Peony Investment S.A., and its affiliated companies. Backgrounds of the Company and the related subsidiaries are summarized below.

(1) The Company was established on September 25, 1968 and was approved by the Securities and Futures Commission (SFC), Ministry of Finance (MOF) (currently known as the Securities and Futures Bureau (SFB), Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan), to be a public company on November 2, 1982. It was further approved by the SFC to be a listed company on July 6, 1987. Shares of the Company have been traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since September 21, 1987. The Company is mainly engaged in domestic and international marine transportation, shipping agency services and distribution of containers.

(2) Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd. (TTSC) was established in Taiwan in October 1997 and is 55% owned by the Company. The principal activities of TTSC are cargo loading and discharging.

(3) Peony Investment S.A. (Peony) was established by the Company in Panama as a wholly-owned subsidiary in April 1993 to pursue transportation-related investment opportunities around the world.

(4) Greencompass Marine S.A. (GMS) was established by Peony in Panama in January 1994 with a 100% equity interest. GMS is mainly engaged in container shipping.

(5) Clove Holding Ltd. (Clove) was established by Peony in the British Virgin Islands (BVI) in March 2001 with a 100% equity interest. Clove is primarily engaged in investments of container yards and terminals.

(6) Vigor Enterprise S.A. (Vigor) was established by Peony in Panama in April 1997 with a 100% equity interest. Vigor is mainly engaged in investments of container manufacturing.

(7) Hatsu Marine Ltd. (HML) was acquired by Peony in UK in April 2001 with the main activity in container shipping. As of December 31, 2006, the

Company's equity interest in HML was 51%.

(8) Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. (EHIC(M)) was acquired by Peony in November 1998 with the main business in the manufacturing of dry steel containers, container parts and other related parts. The Company's equity interest in EHIC(M) as of December 31, 2006 was 84.44%.

(9) Armand Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Armand N.V.) was established by Peony in Netherlands in October 2003 with the main business in inland transportation, transshipment and repairs of containers.. The Company's equity interest in Armand N.V. as of December 31, 2006 was 70%.

(10) Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., LTD (SGTC) was established by Peony in China in March 1998 with the main business in loading, discharging, storage, repairs, cleaning, and inland transportation of containers. The Company's equity interest in SGTC as of December 31, 2006 was 55%.

(11) PT. Multi Bina Pura International (MBPI) was established by Peony in Indonesia in 1994. MBPI is mainly engaged in container storage and inspections of containers at the customs house. The Company's equity interest in MBPI as of December 31, 2006 was 95.3%.

(12) PT. Multi Bina Transport (MBT) was acquired by MBPI and Peony in April 1998 and December 2002, respectively. The major activities of MBT are inland transportation, repairs and cleaning of containers. As of December 31, 2006, the total equity interest of MBT held by the Company was 86.91%.

(13) Island Equipment LLC (Island) was acquired by HML and Clove in April 2004 and is mainly engaged in investments of operating machinery and equipment of port terminals. The total equity interest of Island held by the Company as of December 31, 2006 was 43.65%.

(14) Ample Holding Ltd. (Ample) was established by Clove in March 2001 with the main business in investments of container yards and docks. The Company's equity interest in Ample as of December 31, 2006 was 90%.

(15) Armand Estate B.V. (Armand B.V.) was acquired by Armand N.V. with a 100% equity interest in October 2003. The principal activity of Armand Estate is investing in container yards and docks.

(16) Whitney Equipment LLC (Whitney) was established by Island in Delaware, USA in June 2005 with 100% equity interest. Whitney is mainly engaged in investments and leases of operating machinery and equipment of port terminals.

(17) Hemlock Equipment LLC (Hemlock) was established by Island in Delaware, USA in June 2005 with 100% equity interest. Hemlock is mainly engaged in investments and leases of operating machinery and equipment of port terminals.

The Company and its subsidiaries had 3,529 and 3,062 employees as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

B. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in conformity with the "Business Accounting Law", "Guidelines for Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China on Taiwan. The significant accounting polices are summarized below.

1. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements
   (1) Effective from January 1, 2005 as pursuant to the newly revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No.7, "Consolidated Financial Statements", the Company is required to consolidate accounts of the investee companies of which the Company directly or indirectly holds more than 50% of the common stocks, or over which the Company can exercise significant influence except in situations where the individual total asset or total operating revenue of investees are determined immaterial.
   (2) The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the SFAS No. 7, "Consolidated Financial Statements". Transactions between the consolidated entities are eliminated. The resulting difference between the initial investments and the net worth of the respective investee companies is amortized on a straight-line basis over 5 years. However, effective from January 1, 2006, differences attributable to goodwill is no longer amortized and neither is any previously amortized amount reversed. The remaining unamortized carrying amount and any incremental differences attributable to goodwill is recognized in accordance with the guidelines related to amortization of acquisition costs as stated in the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No.25, "Business Combination – Purchase-Price Accounting". Goodwill is measured as at the initial investment cost less the accumulated impairment loss and subsequently remeasured every year as pursuant to the SFAS No. 35, "Accounting for Asset Impairment".

(3) Where the Company holds more than 50% voting shares of an investee (including the existing and potential voting shares held by the Company and its subsidiaries) or any of the following conditions is met, the Company is deemed to have controlling power in such investee. Such investee must be accounted for by the equity method and included in the consolidated financial statements.
   (a) Under the agreements entered into by the Company with other investors, the equivalent voting shares of the investee held by the Company exceed 50%.
   (b) Under the applicable regulations or agreements, the Company can control the investee's financial, operational and personnel policies.
   (c) The Company has the right to employ or dismiss more than 50% of the members of the Board (or equivalent organization) in which the controlling power over the investee lies.
   (d) The Company controls more than 50% of the voting rights in the investee's Board (or equivalent organization) in which the controlling power over the investee lies.
   (e) The Company has controlling power in other matters.

(4) The financial statements of foreign subsidiaries are prepared in each foreign subsidiary's functional currency. When preparing consolidated financial statements, the exchange rate used for translating assets and liability is the rate prevailing on the balance sheet date, the exchange rate used for translating shareholders' equity is historical rate, and the exchange rate used for translating income statement accounts is the weighted-average exchange rate. Exchange gains or losses resulting from the foreign currency translation should be recorded as the accumulated translation adjustments under separate component of stockholders' equity.

(5) The subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements are set forth below:

Investor	Investee	Business Scope	Ownership (%) December 31 2006	Ownership (%) December 31 2005	Remark
The Company	TTSC	Cargo loading and discharging	55.00	55.00	
	Peony	Investments in transport-related businesses	100.00	100.00	
Peony	GMS	Container shipping	100.00	100.00	
	Clove	Investments in container yards and port terminals	100.00	100.00	
	Vigor	Investments in container manufacturing	100.00	100.00	
	HML	Container shipping	51.00	51.00	
	EHIC (M)	Manufacturing of dry steel containers and container parts	84.44	84.44	
	Armand N.V.	Investments in container yards and port terminals	70.00	70.00	
	SGTC	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs, cleaning and inland transportation of containers	55.00	55.00	
	MBPI	Container storage and inspections of containers at the customs house	95.30	95.30	
	MBT	Inland transportation, repairs and cleaning of containers	86.91	86.91	MBT is 17.39% directly owned by Peony and 72.95% indirectly owned by Peony through MBPI. Therefore, Peony's total equity interest in MBT is 86.91%.

Investor	Investee	Business Scope	Ownership (%) December 31 2006	Ownership (%) December 31 2005	Remark
Peony	Island	Investments in operating machinery and equipment of port terminals	43.65	43.65	Peony indirectly holds 15% and 36% equity interest in Island through HML and Clove, respectively. Therefore, Peony's total equity interest in Island is 43.65%.
Clove	Ample	Investments in container yards and port terminals	90.00	90.00	
Armand N.V.	Armand B.V.	Investments in container yards and port terminals	100.00	100.00	
Island	Whitney	Investments and leases of operating machinery and equipment of port terminals	100.00	100.00	
	Hemlock	Investments and leases of operating machinery and equipment of port terminals	100.00	100.00	

(6) Changes in subsidiaries that had been included in or exempted from the consolidated financial statements :

None.

(7) Subsidiaries that are not included in the consolidated financial statements:

None.

2. Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

(1) Current assets are assets that come from operating activities, which are expected to be converted into cash, consumed, or sold during the operating period; held for trading purposes; expected to be converted into cash within one year from the balance sheet date; as well as cash or cash equivalents except those subject to exchange, curtailment or other restrictions due one year after the balance sheet date. Any assets that are not classified as current are non-current assets.

(2) Current liabilities are liabilities that come from operating activities, which are expected to be paid off during the operating period; incurred for trading purposes; expected to be paid back within one year from the balance sheet date. Any liabilities that are not classified as current are non-current liabilities.

(3) Financial liabilities that expire within twelve months from the balance sheet date and match the following terms should be classified as non-current liabilities.

a. The original contract term exceeds twelve months.

b. Attempt on long-term refinancing.

c. Have completed long-term refinancing and extended the period of liabilities before date of the balance sheet, or have the power to refinance or extend the period of liabilities for one year after balance sheet date.

3. Accounting estimation

(1) In preparation of the consolidated financial statements, the Company makes significant accounting estimations and assumptions in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles. These estimations and assumptions would affect the amounts of assets and liabilities on the balance sheet date, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the amounts of revenues and expenses recognized for the accounting period. However, actual result and estimations are subject to potential differences.

(2) Accrued expenses are recorded at the amounts stated in the original supporting documents. Foreign port charges without supporting documents are estimated as per past records and period-end sailing schedules. Differences between the expenses actually incurred in the following year and the estimated accrued expenses are credited or charged to operating costs or expenses in the following year.

4. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are cash, unrestricted bank deposits and other highly liquid investments.

5. Financial assets and financial liabilities

(1) In accordance with the SFAS No. 34, “Accounting for Financial Instruments”. The Company classified financial assets into categories such as, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity financial assets, available-for-sale financial assets, derivative financial assets for hedge, bonds investment in non-active market, and financial assets accounted for by the cost method. The Company

classified financial liabilities into categories such as, financial liabilities as fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial liabilities for hedge, and financial liabilities accounted for by the cost method. Derivative financial instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as financial assets held for trading and financial liabilities held for trading. On initial recognition, financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at fair value. For financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss which are not measured at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of liability should be capitalized. The Company adopted the trade date accounting for regular purchase or sale. The regular purchase or sale refers to the acquisition or sale of financial assets with a time to delivery within a period generally accepted in the market or standardized by regulations.

(2) After the initial recognition of financial assets, the Company proceeds with subsequent measurement explained as follows:

a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are classified into financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss at inception. Fair value of listed and OTC Securities is the closing price on the balance sheet date, fair value of mutual fund is the net assets value on the balance sheet date.

b. Held-to-maturity financial assets

Held-to-maturity financial assets are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed maturity that the Company has positive intent and ability to hold to maturity as held-to-maturity financial assets. On subsequent measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost. Any profits or losses incurred due to changes in fair value should be recognized in income statement when recognizing impairments or amortization. The amortised cost is calculated as the amount at which the asset is measured at initial recognition minus any repayments of principal, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest rate method of the difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and minus any reduction for impairment or uncollectibility. While determining cash flows associated with the financial instruments for calculating the effective interest rate, the

Company takes into consideration the contract terms of financial instruments including transaction fees paid or received, premiums or discounts and transaction cost...etc.

c. Debt investments with no active market

Debt investments with no active market are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in active market. Such assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains or losses are recognized when such investments are derecognized, impaired, or amortized.

d. Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets include assets that are available for sale and all other non-derivative financial assets that do not fit into any of the three categories of financial assets mentioned above. Available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. All changes in fair value, except impairment losses and foreign exchange rate losses for monetary financial assets, are recognized directly in equity until the asset is derecognized. When the financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss that was previously recognized in equity is recognized in profit or loss in the income statement.

e. Derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose

Derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose are those that are designated as effective hedging instrument under hedge accounting. On subsequent measurement, derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose are carried at fair value. The fair value of listed company is closing price and of open-ended fund is net assets value on balance sheet date. The so-called fair value refers to the closing market price for listed equity securities and the net asset value on the balance sheet date for open-ended mutual funds.

f. Financial assets carried at cost

Financial assets carried at cost are those with fair values that can not be reliably measured and are traded in non- active market without public price, and derivative financial instruments linked to and completed by the financial assets. On subsequent measurement, financial assets carried at cost are measured at cost.

(3) The subsequent measurement for financial liabilities is measured at amortized cost. For financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and derivatives financial liabilities, the fair value is applied for

measurement. For linked derivative financial liabilities that are traded in non-active market without reliable fair value, cost method is applied for measurement. The financial liabilities that are designated as hedging instruments should be accounted for under hedge accounting.

6. Derecognition of Financial assets and liabilities
   (1) All or part of a financial asset is derecognized when the contractual rights that compose the asset expire. When all or part of a financial asset is transferred and contractual rights that composes the asset is given up, the cash flow received from the clearing house within a certain limit is treated as sale. When the transfer of financial asset does not qualify as lost of contractual rights, then such transfer of asset is recognized as guaranteed loan. Reacquiring rights of such assets will no longer be accounted as derivative financial assets.
   (2) All or part of a financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the contract binding the financial liability is either discharged, cancelled or expired. Where there has been an exchange between an existing borrower of debt instruments and the Company with substantially different terms, or there has been a substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability, then the transaction is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. Any gain or loss from extinguishment of the original financial liability is recognized in the income statement.
7. Allowance for doubtful accounts
   The allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on the collectibility and aging analysis of notes and accounts receivable and other receivables.
8. Inventories
   Fuel inventories are physically measured by the crew of each ship and reported back to the Head Office through telegraph for recording purpose at year-end. Valuation of inventories is based on the exchange rate prevailing at the end of the fiscal year.
9. Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method
   (1) The equity method is applied where the Company holds more than 20% of the voting shares and can exercise significant influence over the investees. The difference between the investment cost and the stocks' net worth is amortized over five years on a straight-line basis. Effective from January 1, 2006, pursuant to the revised statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 "Long-term Investments in

Equity Securities", the difference between initial investments and the stocks' net worth is no longer amortized. The amortized amount can not be reversed. The unamortized amount which the investment cost is greater than the stock's net worth should be recognized as goodwill, the unamortized amount which the investment cost is less than the stock's net worth should be recognized as deferred liability. Any additional difference is recognized in accordance with the guidelines related to amortization of acquisition cost, as stated in the SFAS No. 25. "Business Combination-Purchase Price Accounting". The unrealized revenue which occurred between the Company and its investee or occurred between investees in the period should be eliminated. For investee companies of which the Company holds more than 50% of voting shares, not only the equity method should be applied for the valuation of subsidiaries, but also the consolidated financial statement should be prepared.

(2) Foreign currency denominated financial statements of overseas subsidiaries and investees are translated into New Taiwan dollars in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 14, "Accounting for Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation of Foreign Financial Statements". The translation differences are recorded as "cumulative translation adjustments" under stockholders' equity.

10. Property, plant and equipment

(1) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus capitalized interest and less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Expenditures incurred on major improvements or renewals that will increase the efficiency or prolong the useful lives of the assets are capitalized. Other expenditures related to regular maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Gains or losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment are credited or charged to non-operating income in the year of disposal.

(2) Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis according to the respective assets' useful lives regulated by the Authority plus one year for salvage value.

(3) For ships and equipment that are still in use after expiration of their useful life, depreciation is provided based on the original method and the reassessed useful life and salvage value. For other assets that are still in use after expiration of their useful life, depreciation is provided based on the original method to the extent that the salvage value falls

below $3,000. Where impairment loss is recognized, property, plant and equipment shall be depreciated over their remaining useful life based on their carrying value adjusted for the impairment loss.

11. Asset impairment

(1) Pursuant to SFAS No. 35, the Company assesses indicators for impairment for all its assets within the scope of SFAS No. 35 on each balance sheet date. If impairment indicators exist, the Company shall then compare the carrying amount with the recoverable amount of the assets or the cash-generating unit ("CGU") and write down the carrying amount to the recoverable amount where applicable. Recoverable amount is defined as the higher of fair values less costs to sell and the values in use. For previously recognized losses, the Company shall assess, on each balance sheet date, whether there is any indication that the impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased. If there is any such indication, the Company is required to recalculate the recoverable amount of the asset. If the recoverable amount increases as a result of the increase in the estimated service potential of the assets, the Company shall reverse the impairment loss to the extent that the carrying amount after the reversal would not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the assets in prior years. Impairment loss (reversal) is classified as non-operating losses/(income).

(2) The Company assesses the financial assets whether there is any objective evidence of impairment for all financial assets within the scope of SFAS No. 35 on each balance sheet date. Impairment calculation and recognition for financial assets with different valuation model is as follows:

a. Financial assets carried at amortized cost

When there is an objective evidence of impairment for financial assets carried at amortized cost, the impairment value is measured as the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the original effective rate. The carrying amount of the financial assets is reduced through an allowance account, and impairment loss is recognized as profit or loss for the period. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, and the amount of the impairment loss is clearly due to on event occurring after the initial recognition of impairment, the previously recognized impairment loss can be reversed through allowance account. However, the carrying value of financial assets should not exceed the amortized cost of unrecognized impairment after reverse. The reversed amount should be recognized in the income statement.

b. Financial assets carried at cost

When there is an objective evidence of impairment for investments in unquoted equity instruments, the impairment loss is recognized as loss for the period. The amount for impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated cash flows discounted at the financial asset's effective interest rate at the time. Reversal of impairment loss recognized is not allowed for these assets.

c. Available-for-sale financial assets

When there is an objective evidence of impairment for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative net loss that had been recognized from equity is removed and recognized in profit or loss for the period. The amount to be recognized for impairment is the difference between the acquisition cost (minus principal recovered and any adjustments to amortization) and the current fair value or the recoverable amount with further deduction of the remaining amount of such financial assets after impairment loss has been deducted. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, such deduction in the amount of impairment loss for available-for-sale equity instruments can not be recognized in the income statement, but rather as adjustments in equity. However, if the subsequent decrease in the amount of the impairment loss is clearly due to an event occurring after the initial recognition of impairment, the previously recognized impairment loss can be reversed through profit or loss.

12. Deferred charges

Deferred charges refer to the expenses incurred on the use of decoration, issuance of corporate bonds, computer software and cable installation. The charges are amortized on a straight-line basis over five years for the use of decoration and the issuing period for corporate bond issuance with the rest being amortized over 2-3 years.

13. Convertible bonds

(1) Pursuant to the newly issued SFAS No.36 “Disclosure and Presentation for financial Instruments”, the equity component of the compound financial instrument that issued before the effective date (January 1,

2006) should not be separated from such compound instrument. In accordance with guideline stated in the Letter Chi-Mi-Tze No.78 (95) issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, the embedded derivative instrument that is not composed by equity should be separated with the main contract after judgment, the issuer does not have to separate the derivative component, but must continuously recognize interest compensation and premium or discount. The Company used same accounting method for corporate bonds issued before January 1, 2006. The difference between the issue price and face value of convertible corporate bonds is accounted for as premium or discount which is required to be amortized over the period from the date of issuance to maturity date in accordance with the interest method. Premium or discount on convertible corporate bonds with redemption options is required to be amortized over the period from the date of issuance to the expiry date of the redemption right. The excess of the redemption price over the face value of the convertible bonds is recognized as liability on interest compensation under the interest method during the period from the date of issuance to the expiry date of the redemption right.

(2) Conversion of convertible bonds is accounted for by the book value method. The unamortized premium or discount, issuance cost, accrued interest payable, interest payable by the bondholders, liability on interest compensation and the face value of the bonds are netted on the date of conversion, and the resulting net amount is reversed accordingly. The excess of the net amount over the par value of the converted stock is recorded as capital surplus.

(3) Where the bondholders do not exercise the redemption option before it expires, the interest compensation is amortized according to the interest method over the period from the date following the expiry date of the redemption option to the maturity date of the bonds. Where the market price of the stocks that can be converted from the convertible bonds on the expiry date of the redemption option exceeds the redemption price, the interest compensation recognized is reclassified to capital surplus.

14. Pensions

(1) The Company and its subsidiary-TTSC's pension plans apply to all permanent employees. For the first fifteen years of service, two points are rewarded for each year of service. For service period exceeding 15 years, one point is rewarded for each additional year of service with

a maximum of 45 points allowed. Pensions paid upon retirement are based on the service period and the average monthly salary of the six months prior to the approval of retirement.

(2) The Labor Pension Act (“the Act”), which adopts a defined contribution scheme, takes effect from July 1, 2005. In accordance with the Act, employees of the Company may elect to be subject to either the Act, and maintain their seniority before the enforcement of the Act, or the pension mechanism of the Labor Standards Law. For employees subject to the Act, the Company shall make monthly contributions to the employees’ individual pension accounts on a basis no less than 6% of the employees’ monthly wages.

(3) According to the SFAS No.18, “Accounting for Pension”, the Company and its subsidiary- TTSC have recognized pension costs based on the actuarial report since 1995 Under the defined benefit pension scheme, net periodic pension cost was contributed according to the actuarial report, which includes current service cost, interest cost, expected rate of return on plan assets, amortization of unrecognized net transition assets. The part of accumulated benefit obligation which exceeds fair value of pension fund was recorded as minimum pension liability on the balance sheet. Unrecognized net transition assets and net benefit obligation are amortized on a straight-line basis over 15 years. Prior service cost and gain or loss is amortized by average remaining service period on a straight-line basis. While preparing interim financial statements, the amount of minimum pension liability was adjusted by the difference between net periodic pension cost and contribution. Under the defined benefit pension scheme, contribution is recognized in the year when the expenditures are incurred. The amount of the minimum pension liability need not be re-evaluated. In accordance to the SFAS No.23 “Presentation and Disclosure for Interim Financial Reports”, information related to pension is not disclosed.

(4) The Company’s oversea subsidiaries had not established pension plans as it is not compulsory in countries where oversea subsidiaries are registered.

15. Revenue recognition

Recognition of revenues is accounted for in accordance with the SFAS No. 32, “Accounting for Revenue Recognition”.

16. Income taxes

(1) Projected income tax is estimated based on the expected taxable income for the current year. Difference between the estimated tax and

the actual tax paid is recorded as an adjustment to income tax expense for the current year. An additional 10% tax is levied on unappropriated retained earnings, which is recorded as income tax expense for the year when the tax is levied.

(2) Inter-period and intra-period income taxes are allocated in accordance with the SFAS No. 22, "Accounting for Income Taxes". Income tax effects arising from taxable temporary differences are recognized as deferred income tax liabilities. Income tax effects arising from deductible temporary differences, loss carryforwards and income tax credits are recognized as deferred income tax assets and a valuation allowance is provided based on the expected realizability of the deferred income tax assets. Pursuant to the "Basic Income Tax Regulation" which took effect on January 1, 2006, the Company and its subsidiary, TTSC, is now required to consider the minimum expected future income tax payable when assessing the realizability of deferred income tax assets.

(3) Income tax credits are accounted for in accordance with the SFAS No. 12, "Accounting for Income Tax Credits" and are recognized in the year when the related expenditures are incurred.

17. Basic (diluted) earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated based on the net income (loss) attributed to common stockholders and the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Any capital increase (reduction) through cash injection (withdrawal), treasury stock transactions or other factors that would cause a change in the number of outstanding shares are incorporated in the calculation on a weighted-average basis according to the circulation period. Adjustments are made retroactively to the weighted-average number of outstanding shares if there is any increase (decrease) in the number of outstanding shares which does not result in changes in the stockholders' percentage of equity interest. Where the effective dates of the above-mentioned events fall between the balance sheet date and the issue date of the financial statements, retroactive adjustments are also required. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, it is assumed that the convertible bonds are converted into the common stock on the date of issuance of the bonds, and the weighted-average number of outstanding shares is adjusted for the dilutive effects of the convertible bonds.

18. Foreign currency transactions

(1) Exchange of foreign currency transaction

Transactions of non-derivative financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the amount of New Taiwan dollars translated using the exchange rate on the date of the transaction. Any profit or loss incurred due to different exchange rate applied at the time of the actual exchange or settlement is recognized in the income for the current period. The carrying amounts of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities on the balance sheet date are translated at the exchange rate on that date. In addition, any resulting foreign exchange rate profits or losses are recognized in the income for the current period. However, for equity instruments classified under available-for-sale financial assets, foreign exchange rate profit or loss is recognized as adjustments in equity. Equity instruments accounted for by the cost method is measured at the historical exchange rate on the transaction date. For foreign currency denominated long term investments which are accounted for by the equity method, the measurement is based on the equity reported in the financial statements of the investee companies prepared in foreign currencies adjusted for translations. Foreign exchange rate profit or loss is then recognized as changes in cumulative translation adjustments under equity.

(2) Currency translated basis for foreigner subsidiaries

The foreign currency financial statement of the subsidiaries accounted for under the equity method are translated into New Taiwan dollars. All assets and liabilities are translated by the exchange rate on balance sheet date. Except for the beginning retained earnings which is translated by the exchange rate on the end of prior year, the rest of accounts in equity are translated by the historical rate. The accounts in income statement are translated by the average exchange rate. The difference between the translated amount and the initial cost is recorded as “cumulative translation adjustment” under stockholders’ equity.

19. Derivative financial instruments and hedge trading

(1) Oil swap and interest rate swap are utilized to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates and oil prices. The initial recognition and subsequent valuation of derivative financial instruments are carried at fair value. The assets should be recognized for positive fair values, the liabilities should be recognized for negative fair value.

(2) The changes in fair value of derivatives are recognized in the income statement when such instrument does not qualify for hedge accounting. Hedge relationship is classified into following three categories:

a. Fair value hedges: to mitigate the risk of changes in the fair value of an recognized asset or liability or unrecognized commitment.
b. Cash flow hedges: to mitigate the risk of volatility in cash flow. The volatility is attributable to a recognized asset or liability (such as all or some future interest payments on variable rate debt) or a highly probable forecast transaction that might affect profit or loss.
c. Hedge of net investment in a foreign operation: to mitigate the risk of the exchange rate fluctuations associated with net investment in a foreign operation.

The Company used cash flow hedge to avoid the exchange risk arising from existing commitments.

(3) The hedging relationship, hedging management and hedging strategy should be documented at the beginning of a designated hedge. The hedge instruments, related hedge items or transactions and identification of hedged risk, and the method for measuring the hedge effectiveness, should be documented. The Company expected that the hedge could offset the volatility of fair value and cash flow during the period under hedge. The Company also assesses the effectiveness of hedge, and makes sure the hedge is highly effective during the period.
(4) In the case where the hedge trading met the criteria of hedge accounting, the accounting for hedging is set forth bellow:

a. Fair value hedge

The fair value hedge is used to mitigate the risk of a fair value change of the recognized assets or liabilities, unrecognized commitment, or designated part of such items, which could arise from certain specific risk and affect income. In a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the hedged items arising from hedged risks are recognized in the income statement. The gain or loss of derivative financial instrument that is measured at fair value on the subsequent measurement is also recognized in the income statement.

For the fair value hedge associated with hedged items that are initially measured at amortized cost, the adjustment is amortized under effective interest method by the budging period and recognized in the income statement. The amortization begins ether when the adjustment is recognized or when hedge accounting ceased to apply.

For the unrecognized commitment that is designated as a hedge item, the cumulative fair value changes due to hedged risk are classified as assets or liabilities and recognized in the income statement.

The Company discontinues hedge accounting when the hedging instrument is settled, sold, terminated or exercised, no longer qualify for hedge doesn't meet the criteria of hedge relationship, or when the Company decides to revoke the designation.

b. Cash flow hedge

Cash flow hedge is to avoid risk of volatility in cash flow, that arises from recognized assets or liabilities, or certain specific risk associated with highly expected transaction and that affect income statement. The gain or loss that is attributable to effective hedge is recognized in equity directly and that is attributable to ineffective hedge is recognized in income statement.

In the case where the expected transaction being hedged is likely to result in the recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities, the gain or loss previously recognized directly as adjustments in equity is to be transferred to income statement as profit or loss in the period when such assets or liabilities affect net income. In other case where the expected transaction under hedge is likely to result in the recognition of non-financial assets or non-financial liabilities, the gain or loss previously recognized directly as adjustments in equity for such hedging instrument is now treated as valuation adjustments to the book value of such assets or liabilities.

When the occurrence of the expected transaction is deemed unlikely, the accumulated profit or loss previously recognized as adjustments in equity is to be recognized as profit or loss for the period. When hedging instruments are matured, sold, terminated or executed, or when the Company cancelled designated hedging instruments under initial recognition, the accumulated amount previously recognized directly as adjustments in equity is to remain in equity as adjustment item when such expected transaction do occur. However, when such expected transaction is not likely to occur, the accumulated amount should be recognized in current income.

c. Hedge of net investment in a foreign operation

Accounting for hedge of net investment in a foreign operation is similar to accounting for cash flow hedge. The hedge instruments are recognized directly in equity when deemed effective and recognized in the income statement when deemed ineffective. Cumulative gains or losses that recognized as adjustment in equity is transferred to income statement upon disposal of foreign operation.

C. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

1. Effective from January 1, 2006, the financial instruments of the Company adopt the Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (SFAS) No. 34, "Accounting for Financial Instruments" and SFAS No. 36, "Presentation and Disclosure for Financial Instruments". All financial instruments on hand as of the effective date are recognized according to the followings:
   (1) Transaction which was designated as a hedge prior to the effective date
   For designated hedge transaction prior to the effective date which does not qualify for conditions of an effective hedge accounting is no longer applicable since the effective date. No retroactive adjustments is required for prior year accounting and relative SFAS standards is to be complied with.
   (2) Accounting for derivative instruments
   The Company recognizes all derivative financial instruments as either assets or liabilities at fair value. With the exception of those designated as hedging instruments, the difference between the carrying value and the fair value of all derivative financial instruments are recognized as cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles.
   (3) Accounting for financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss and amortized cost
   The Company reclassified its financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value and amortized cost according to appropriated categories as of the effective date and measured each at fair value and amortized cost, respectively. Difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss which is to be measure at fair value is recognized as cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. Difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the financial instruments either measured at amortized cost or classified under the available-for-sale financial instruments, and the derivatives which are associated with cash flow hedge or net investment hedge for foreign operation are recognized directly in equity.
   (4) Accounting for cash flow hedge
   The Company reclassified the deferred income and loss incurred for cash flow hedge before the effective date that still qualify for conditions of an effective hedge since effective date to adjustment item in equity.
   (5) Accounting for the non-monetary assets denominated in foreign currency

The Company revalued the costs of its non-monetary assets denominated in foreign currencies originally carried at costs using the prevailing exchange rate at the trade date. Cumulative loss originally recognized in equity is then transferred among accounts of other financial assets.

The effects on the consolidated financial statement caused by changes in accounting principle adopted by the Company the year ended December 31,2006 are set forth as follows:

	Recognized as Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles		Recognized as Adjustments in Equity	
	Pre tax	After tax	Pre tax	After tax
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current	$97,411	$91,182	$-	$-
Derivative financial assets held for hedge purpose-current	-	-	169,983	127,487
Financial assets in available-for-sale–non current	-	-	72,213	72,213
Financial assets in held-to-maturity-non current	-	-	3,799	2,849
Debt investment with no active market-non current	-	-	(367)	(367)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss-current	(251,718)	(194,552)	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities held for hedge purpose- non current	-	-	(75,574)	(56,681)
Financial liabilities carried at cost -non current	-	-	(9,004)	(9,004)
Total	$(154,307)	$(103,370)	$161,050	$136,497
Effects on EPS: (In dollars)				
Basic EPS	$(0.05)	$(0.03)		
Diluted EPS	$(0.05)	$(0.03)		

2. In accordance with the rule stipulated in the ARDF's Letter (94) Chi-Mi-Tze No.016, the Company adopts the SFAS No.34 in preparation of the comparative financial statements effective from January 1, 2006. Certain accounts in the financial statement for the year ended December 31, 2005 are reclassified relative to the accounts in the financial statement for the year ended December

31, 2006; however, no restatement is mandatory. If different measurement is used for similar accounts for the two comparative periods, difference should be explained in notes to financial statements. When there is difficulty in doing so, pro forma information for prior years needs not to be listed. The Company's use of different accounting policies for measuring financial instruments for the years ended 2005 and 2006 are summarized as follows:

(1) Short-term investments

Short-term investments are initially stated at cost determined by the moving weighted-average method and restated at the lower of cost or market value method on the balance sheet date. The market value of listed equity securities is determined by the average closing prices in the last month of the accounting period. The market values for foreign stocks and domestic open-end mutual funds are determined by their closing prices and the net worth per share on the balance sheet date, respectively. Any loss on declines in market value is recorded as current non-operating loss. The loss on the decline in market value or gain on the market price recovery is recorded as current non-operating loss or income. Stock dividends received are accounted for as an increase in the number of shares held rather than investment income, and the average cost per share is recomputed accordingly on a weighted-average basis.

(2) Long-term equity investments accounted for by the cost method

a. Long-term equity investments are stated at historical cost and revalued at the end of the fiscal year. For the investee companies of which the Company holds less than 20% of the voting shares or over which the Company cannot exercise significant influence, the lower of cost or market value method is applied when the investees are listed companies. The unrealized loss resulting from the decline in market value of such investments is charged to stockholders' equity. If the investees are non-listed companies, the cost method is applied. When the loss in investment value is permanent and the possibility of a recovery in value is remote, the book value is adjusted and an investment loss is recognized accordingly.

b. Long-term investments which was denominated in foreign currency and recorded under cost method were translated by current exchange rate on the balance sheet date. If the translated amount was less than the cost of acquisition, the difference were recorded as "cumulative translation adjustment" under stockholder's equity, if the translated amount was greater than the cost of acquisition, the original cost is retained as the carrying amount.

(3) Derivative financial instruments

Disclosure of derivative financial instruments is accounted for in accordance with the SFAS No. 27, “Disclosure of Financial Instruments”. The derivative financial instruments undertaken by the Company and the related accounting policies are summarized below.

a. Options

Premiums received for options written are recorded as a liability, whereas those paid for options bought are recorded as an asset. When the options are exercised, the premiums are reversed, and the gains or losses arising from the exercise of the option contracts are credited or charged to current income. The options that are outstanding or remain unexercised on the balance sheet date are revalued based on their market prices on that date, and the resulting gains or losses are credited or charged to current income.

b. Interest rate swaps

Interest rate swaps undertaken for risk hedging purposes are recorded in the memorandum account on the contract date. The interest received or paid upon each settlement, or accrued on the balance sheet date, is recorded as an adjustment to current interest income or expense.

c. Cross currency swaps

Cross currency swap contracts are undertaken for meeting the financing demand in different currencies. Such contracts are accounted for by the difference between the interest received or paid upon each settlement and recorded as adjustments to foreign exchange gain or loss for the period.

d. Forward exchange contracts

Forward exchange contracts undertaken to hedge the exchange rate risk arising from foreign currency denominated receivables and payables are recorded at the spot rate on the contract date, and the difference between the spot rate and the contract rate is amortized over the contract period. On the balance sheet date, the contracts are restated based on the spot rate prevailing on that date, and the resulting exchange difference is credited or charged to current foreign exchange gain or loss. The exchange differences arising from the settlement of the contracts are also credited or charged to current foreign exchange gain or loss. For the forward exchange contracts utilized to hedge exchange rate risk arising from foreign operating branches' net investments, the exchange difference is recorded as cumulative translation adjustment under stockholders' equity.

e. Oil swaps

Oil swap contracts are undertaken to hedge the risks of fluctuations in oil prices. The amount received or paid on the settlement date is credited or charged to current fuel expense.

Certain accounts in the financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2005 have been reclassified to conform to the classifications prescribed by the "Guidelines for Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the newly released and revised SFAS. The reclassifications of the entire, or a part of, the account balance of certain accounts are summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2005	
	Before Reclassification	After Reclassification
Balance sheet		
Assets:		
Cash & Cash equivalents	$15,154,658	$15,234,658
Short-term investment, net	4,659,870	-
Other financial assets, net-current	932,707	-
Long-term investment under the cost method	6,208,167	-
Long-term bonds investment	12,581	-
Financial assets at fair value through income statement-current	-	5,492,105
Financial assets in held-to-maturity-current	-	20,472
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	-	498,145
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	-	5,710,022
Debt investment with no active market- non current	-	12,581
Liabilities		
Financial liabilities at fair value through profits or loss-current	-	38,608
Other current liabilities	892,108	853,500

	December 31, 2005	
	Before Reclassification	After Reclassification
Income Statement		
Non-operating income		
Gain on disposal of investments	$200,646	$-
Foreign exchange gain	-	28,605
Interest income	470,587	447,722
Gain on valuation of financial assets	-	195,242
Non-operating loss		
Interest expense	1,631,034	1,607,025
Other investment loss	28,619	1,300
Loss on disposal of investments	-	238
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities	-	75,777
Others	269,252	268,064
Foreign exchange loss	23,163	-

3. According to the standards stipulated in the newly revised SFAS No.1 “Concepts of Financial Accounting and Preparation of Financial Statements”, No.5 “Accounting for Long-Term Equity Investments” and No.25 “Business Combination – Purchase-Price Accounting” which took effect on January 1, 2006, the difference between costs of long-term equity investments accounted by the equity method and the net worth of investee’ s equity is to be recognized in accordance to guidelines for amortization of acquisition costs outlined in SFAS No.25 “Business Combination – Purchase-Price Accounting”. Investment costs in excess of the net worth of investee’s equity is no longer amortized, but evaluated for impairment on a periodic basis. Such changes in accounting principles have no effect on the consolidated net income and consolidated earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2006.

D. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTS

1. Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Cash	$14,306	$92,215
Checking account deposits	35,092	46,323
Demand deposits	17,960	19,318
Foreign currency deposits	1,705,377	4,284,382
Time deposits (New Taiwan dollars)	1,505,300	167,325
Time deposits (foreign currencies)	6,843,788	10,654,550
Cash equivalents - reverse repurchase bonds	-	80,000
Less: Unrealized foreign exchange (loss) gain	(21,685)	(109,455)
Total	$10,100,138	$15,234,658

(1) The interest rates on the above time deposits for December 31, 2006 and 2005 ranged from 0.18% to 12.50%, and 1.40% to 14.75%, respectively.

(2) The interest rate on the reverse repurchase bonds for December 31, 2005 was 1.40%.

2. Financial assets at fair value through income statement

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Financial assets held for trading		
Bonds investment	$13,948	$60,587
Equity securities	94,081	263,660
Beneficiary certificate	2,891,242	4,289,345
Interest rate swap (IRS)	43,654	-
Cross Currency swap (CCS)	2,942	-
Structural financial instrument	790,916	909,258
Equity-linked financial instrument	-	30,000
Subtotal	3,836,783	5,552,850
Add(Less): Valuation adjustment	22,412	(60,745)
Net	$3,859,195	$5,492,105

(1) Effective from January 1, 2006, above financial assets are reclassified as financial assets held for trading. Under the SFAS No.34 "Accounting for financial instrument", the fair value recognition method resulted in a favorable cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle of 91,182

thousand (after tax) which is included in the consolidated net income for December 31, 2006.

(2) As of December 31,2006 and 2005, financial assets resulted from outstanding interest rate swaps are set forth below:

In thousand dollars

December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
Contract Period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value	Contract period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value
08.27.03~08.27.07	USD5,000	$5,239	08.27.03~08.27.07	USD5,000	$-
05.28.04~09.16.07	USD2,700	1,882	05.26.04~09.16.07	USD5,000	-
05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	-	05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	-
08.27.03~08.27.07	USD7,500	7,862	03.16.04~03.16.09	USD10,000	-
03.18.05~03.18.09	USD10,000	5,381	05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	-
05.07.04~05.07.07	USD10,000	2,586	08.27.03~08.27.07	USD7,500	-
03.16.05~03.16.09	USD15,000	6,755	03.16.04~03.16.09	USD15,000	-
07.02.04~07.02.09	USD25,000	4,474	07.07.03~07.07.08	USD15,000	-
07.07.03~07.07.08	USD7,500	7,049	09.23.03~09.03.06	USD5,000	-
05.05.04~03.30.09	USD7,500	1,043	09.26.03~09.05.06	USD10,000	-
01.20.06~12.30.07	USD7,059	1,383	05.05.04~03.30.09	USD12,000	-
Total		$43,654			$-

(3) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the financial assets resulted from outstanding cross currency swaps are set forth below:

December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
Contract Period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value	Contract period	Notional Amount	Carrying Value
08.06~02.07	USD3,000	$800	-	-	$-
08.06~03.07	USD3,000	1,289	-	-	-
09.06~09.07	USD3,000	205	-	-	-
09.06~03.07	USD3,000	648	-	-	-
		$2,942			$-

(4) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the contracts of structural financial instrument and equity linked notes are set forth below:

In thousand dollars

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Notional Amount	Carrying Value	Notional Amount	Carrying Value
Structural financial instruments	USD22,632/ NTD50,000	$776,184	USD26,102/ NTD50,000	$902,860
Equity linked notes		-	NTD30,000	29,848
Total		$776,184		$932,708

(5) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, certain financial instruments were pledged as collaterals for issuance of commercial papers. Please refer to Note F for details.

3. Financial assets in held-to-maturity

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Bond investments due within 1 year	$-	$20,472

For details regarding the above mentioned bond investments due within one year, please refer to Note D.10.

4. Derivative financial assets held for hedging-current

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional tons	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional tons	Carrying Value
Oil Swap	09.06-02.09	5,000	$1,864	05.05-06.07	5,000	$-
〃	-	-	-	10.05-03.06	23,077	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05-06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05-06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	06.05-09.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	04.06-03.08	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05-06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	06.05-09.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	01.06-12.07	10,000	-
Total			$1,864			$-

(1) Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company recorded those that qualify as effective hedging instrument under the SFAS No.34 “ Accounting for Financial Instruments” at fair value which resulted in a favorable unrealized gain of 127,487 thousand(after tax) to be carried under equity and not to be included in the consolidated net income for December 31, 2006.

(2) For the risk management and strategy of the above oil swap, please refer to Note 10.

5. Accounts receivable, net

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Non-related parties	$11,813,706	$13,827,028
Less: unrealized foreign exchange loss	(1,422)	(35,633)
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(5,290)	(5,051)
Subtotal	11,806,994	13,786,344
Related parties	384,488	108,763
Net	$12,191,482	$13,895,107

6. Other receivables

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Non-related parties		
Accrued income	$4,856	$17,824
Tax refund receivable	13,927	41,034
Accounts receivable from disposal of investment	284,985	-
Accounts receivable from disposal of property, plant and equipment	616,459	-
Current portion of long-term installment receivables	275,422	70,827
Others	285,759	661,431
Subtotal	1,481,408	791,116
Related parties	110,706	40,421
Total	$1,592,114	$831,537

Please refer to Note D12 for details regarding the current portion of long-term installment receivables.

7. Other financial a ssets – current, net

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Future transaction margin	$106,083	$-

8. Inventories

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Fuel	$1,929,643	$2,078,390
Steel products and others	351,473	404,775
Total	$2,281,116	$2,483,165

9. Other current assets

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Agency accounts	$2,460,151	$2,424,879
Agency reciprocal accounts	15,644	11,315
Temporary debits	102,974	33,077
Total	$2,578,769	$2,469,271

(1) Agency accounts

The Company has entered into agreements with foreign agents to deal with the port formalities related to foreign ports such as arrival and departure of ships, cargo loading, discharging and forwarding, collection of freight and payment of expenses incurred with foreign ports. The above transactions are booked in the agency accounts.

(2) Agency reciprocal accounts

The Company has been appointed by Evergreen International S.A., Greencompass Marine S.A., Italia Marittima S.P.A. and Hatsu Marine Limited as their agent to pay the petty cash required by their vessels, crew salaries and insurance premiums in Taiwan. The above transactions are booked in the agency reciprocal accounts.

10. Long-term investments

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Available-for-sale financial assets- non current	$625,488	$498,145
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	5,709,762	5,710,022
Debt investment with no active market-non current	11,131	12,581
Long-term equity investment accounted by the equity method	26,468,429	26,813,194
Other long-term investment	3,902	3,932
Total	$32,818,712	$33,037,874

(1) Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	Ownership (%)	Amount	Ownership (%)
Central Reinsurance Corp.	$490,801	8.45	$490,801	8.45
Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	7,344	0.04	7,344	0.04
Subtotal	498,145		498,145	
Plus: valuation adjustment	127,343		-	
Total	$625,488		$498,145	

a. Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company restated above financial assets as available-for-sale financial assets-non-current at fair value under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments" which resulted in a favorable unrealized gain of 72,213 thousand (after tax) to be carried under equity and not to be included in the consolidated net income for the December 31, 2006.

b. The Company's Board of directors passed a resolution for the Company to inject additional cash into Central Reinsurance Company as a shareholder on August 25, 2005. The Company subscribed 5,584 thousand shares at $11.5 per share with total amount $64,220 thousand. After cash injection, the percentage of shareholding in Central Reinsurance Company increased to 8.45%.

c. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of above financial assets has been pledged as collateral.

(2) Financial assets in held-to-maturity–non current

	December 31, 2006			
	Face Value	Period	Interest rate (%)	Amount
Container Terminal Development Bonds	KRW750,000 thousand dollars	11.26.99~11.26.06	8.00	$-
Plus: Unrealized exchange gain				-
Total				-
Less: due within one year				-
Due over one year				$-

	December 31, 2005			
	Face Value	Period	Interest rate (%)	Amount
Container Terminal Development Bonds	KRW750,000 thousand dollars	11.26.99~11.26.06	8.00	$20,472
Plus: Unrealized exchange gain				-
Total				20,472
Less: due within one year				(20,472)
Due over one year				$-

a. Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company restated above financial assets as held-to- maturity financial assets-non-current which were adjusted at the prevailing exchange rate on effective date under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments". Such adjustment resulted in a favorable unrealized gain of $2,849 thousand (after tax) which is to be carried under equity and not to be included in the consolidated net income for the December 31, 2006.

b. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of the above financial assets have been pledged as collateral.

(3) Financial assets carried at cost-non current:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	Ownership (%)	Amount	Ownership (%)
Non-listed Securities				
TopLogis Inc.	$22,100	17.48	$-	-
Power World Fund Inc	18,011	5.68	27,273	5.68
Fubon Securities Finance Co., Ltd.	190,322	4.93	190,322	4.93
Taiwan HSR Consortium	1,250,000	2.51	1,250,000	2.53
Taiwan Fixed Network Co., Ltd.	700,000	1.08	700,000	1.08
Linden Technologies, Incl	15,372	2.53	15,372	2.53
Well Long Information Co., Ltd.	-	0.14	-	0.14
Dongbu Pusan Container Terminal Co., Ltd.	50,723	15.00	50,912	15.00
Hutchison Inland Coriainer Depots Ltd.	48,630	7.50	48,811	7.50
South Asia Gateway Terminals	78,610	5.00	78,903	5.00
Classic Outlook Investment Ltd.	3,335,974	2.25	3,348,411	2.25
Everup Profits Ltd.	7	2.25	7	2.25
Lloyd Triestino UK Ltd.	13	-	11	-
Total	$5,709,762		$5,710,022	

a. In the second quarter of 2005, the Company assessed a decline in value of the investment in Well Long Information Co., Ltd., and that the investment cost could not be recovered. As a result, a realized investment loss of $1,300 thousand was recognized based on the carrying value and recorded under non-operating expenses – other investment loss.
b. In July 2006 and 2005, Power World Fund Inc. (PWF) reduced its capital at a rate equivalent to 339.3 shares and 454.5 shares, respectively, for every 1,000 old shares held, and the amount returned to the stockholders was $10 (par value) per share. As a result of capital reduction, proceeds received by the Company proportional to its percentage of equity holdings in PWF amounted to $9,261 thousands and $22,727 thousands, respectively, and the carrying amount of the Company's investment in PWF was written down by $9,261 thousand and $22,727 thousand, respectively. No gain or loss had incurred.
c. On October 4, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution to participate in the issuance of common stocks for cash by Top Logis Inc. and acquired 962 thousand common shares and 1,502 thousand preferred shares at $2.01 and $0.4 per share, respectively; adding up to a total investment of $22,100 thousand which is recorded under financial assets carried at cost.
d. The shares of Classic Outlook Investment Ltd. and Everup Profits Ltd. have been pledged as collaterals for the loans borrowed by Clove Holding Ltd. Please refer to Notes D22 and F for details.
e. The subsidiary-Peony previously pledged 300,000 shares of Dongbu Pusan Container Terminal Co., Ltd. (DPCT) as collaterals for DPCT's borrowings. In the first half year of 2005, the collaterals were dissolved with a new agreement, and the pledged stocks were taken back by Peony. Under the new agreement, Peony should provide DPCT's stocks as collateral while DPCT has debts occurred.

(4) Debt investment with no active market:

Item	Period	Coupon rate	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Convertible Bond－Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited	03.10.05~ 03.10.13	0%	$9,686	$12,581
Plus: unrealized exchange gain			1,445	-
Less: Cumulative translation adjustment			-	-
Total			$11,131	$12,581

a. In 1997, the Company purchased USD180 thousand of the convertible bonds issued by Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited. As Tuntex encountered financial difficulties, it defaulted at maturity of the bonds. Accordingly, the Company fully recognized the losses on the bonds in 2001. Tuntex subsequently filed an application to the court for corporate restructuring and reached a consensus with the creditors to reissue the above-mentioned bonds. The convertible bonds allocated to the Company were recorded at their face value of THB15,737 thousand (NT$12,581 thousand), and the Company recognized $12,581 thousand income under "non-operating income – others" for the year ended December 31, 2005.

b. Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company reclassified above financial assets as Bonds investment with no active market-non-current which was also restated at amortized cost and adjusted by the prevailing exchange rate on the effective date under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments". Such adjustment resulted in an unfavorable unrealized loss of $367 thousand (after tax) which is be carried under equity and not to be included in the consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

c. For above stock conversion right of convertible bonds, please refer to Note D.20.

d. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of above financial asset has been pledged as collateral.

(5) Long-term investment accounted by the equity method:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	Ownership (%)	Amount	Ownership (%)
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	$434,098	40.00	$401,997	40.00
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	7,553,108	39.74	7,548,310	39.74
Evergreen Security Corporation	48,385	31.25	40,827	31.25
EVA Airways Co.	8,937,289	19.37	8,982,435	20.43
Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	225,340	27.00	229,508	27.00
Toplogis Technology Corporation	-	-	4,063	25.00
Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd	271,003	21.06	266,375	21.06
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	80,629	40.00	80,906	40.00
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage and Transportation Co., Ltd.	178,169	40.00	172,093	40.00
Kingtrans International Logistics (Tianjin) Co.,Ltd.	65,089	40.00	-	-
Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	556,264	50.00	581,878	50.00
Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	5,276,207	49.00	6,029,020	49.00
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	49,572	25.50	39,195	25.50
Evergreen Korea Corporation	71,684	50.00	88,965	50.00
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	33,766	25.50	23,998	25.50
Colon Container Terminal S.A.	1,883,190	40.00	1,686,804	40.00
PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia	27,592	25.44	24,641	25.44
Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) Ltd.	765,499	48.18	603,192	48.18
Evergreen India Pte. Ltd.	1,635	49.98	958	49.98
Evergreen Marine Australia Pty.	9,910	25.50	8,029	25.50
Total	$26,468,429		$26,813,194	

① The Company's initial cost of investment and investment gain(loss) recogniced for equity accounted investees are summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Initial Cost	Gain (Loss)	Initial Cost	Gain (Loss)
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	$320,000	$32,101	$320,000	$27,886
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	4,753,514	255,496	4,753,514	517,375
Evergreen Security Corporation	25,000	7,558	25,000	6,895
EVA Airways Co.	9,267,879	(346,678)	8,569,973	259,284
Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	240,000	(4,486)	240,000	(2,661)
Toplogis Technology Corporation	-	(1,809)	10,000	(4,746)
Tai Wha Checker Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	481
Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd	USD6,635	13,369	USD6,635	12,376
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	USD1,199	23,592	USD1,199	25,740
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage and Transportation Co., Ltd.	USD4,447	16,181	USD4,447	14,845
Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	USD21,973	(73,782)	USD21,973	(66,734)
Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	USD50,715	(1,342,442)	USD50,715	1,466,321
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	USD219	10,459	USD219	11,643
Evergreen Korea Corporation	USD238	7,629	USD238	28,572
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	USD238	27,010	USD238	28,009
Colon Container Terminal S.A.	USD57,510	334,121	USD57,510	261,521
PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia	USD258	4,209	USD258	10,108
Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) Ltd.	USD28,636	72,020	USD28,636	82,063
Evergreen India Pte. Ltd.	USD12	642	USD12	404
Evergreen Marine Australia Pty.	USD-	7,696	USD-	6,289
Total		$(957,114)		$2,685,671

a. The investment income recognized for the above investees accounted for under the equity method was based on their financial statements audited by independent auditors for the corresponding periods. For the December 31, 2006 and 2005, investment loss of $957,114 thousand and investment income $2,685,671 thousand were recognized respectively.
b. On March 1, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution for the Company to inject additional cash in EVA Airways Co., as a shareholder. The Company subscribed 58,159 thousand shares at $12 per share amounting to $697,906 thousand. The ownership decreased to 19.37% after additional cash injection. Therefore, the retained earnings decreases by $14,511 thousand.
c. On October 4, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution to sell all shares holdings of Toplogis Technology Corporation at $2.1 per share. With a disposition price of $2,100 thousands and a carrying value of $2,254 thousands, the Company incurred an investment loss of 154 thousands.
d. On April 12, 2006, the Company's Board of Directors resolved for the subsidiary, Peony, and indirect subsidiary, Hatsu Marine Limited, to reinvest in Kingtrans Intl. Logistics(Tianjin) Co., Ltd. with an investment amount of USD4,000,000, equivalent to shareholdings of 40% and is accounted by the equity method.
e. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, none of above long-term equity investment was pledged or collateralized.

(6) Other long-term investment

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
The membership fee and service charges paid to Marshall golf country club	$312	$312
The membership fee paid to Mission Hills golf club	3,590	3,620
Total	$3,902	$3,932

11. Property, plant and equipment, net

	December 31, 2006		
	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Balance
Land	$2,166,681	$-	$2,166,681
Buildings	2,132,335	590,949	1,541,386
Loading equipment	699,880	473,401	226,479
Discharging equipment	7,136,780	3,215,294	3,921,486
Computer equipment	146,249	92,135	54,114
Transportation equipment	21,668,445	16,388,488	5,279,957
Ships and equipment	59,925,255	18,934,294	40,990,961
Dock facilities	531,633	-	531,633
Office equipment	306,358	233,628	72,730
Subtotal	94,713,616	39,928,189	54,785,427
Prepayments for equipment	100,210	-	100,210
Total	$94,813,826	$39,928,189	$54,885,637

	December 31, 2005		
	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Balance
Land	$2,153,576	$-	$2,153,576
Buildings	2,054,019	529,977	1,524,042
Loading equipment	532,472	463,384	69,088
Discharging equipment	6,487,831	2,912,415	3,575,416
Computer equipment	176,707	117,515	59,192
Transportation equipment	23,479,139	18,853,085	4,626,054
Ships and equipment	72,172,780	30,731,789	41,440,991
Dock facilities	625,223	-	625,223
Office equipment	286,787	211,697	75,090
Leasehold Improvements	6,504	622	5,882
Subtotal	107,975,038	53,820,484	54,154,554
Prepayments for equipment	409,289	-	409,289
Total	$108,384,327	$53,820,484	$54,563,843

(1) Please refer to Note E for details of the transactions on property, plant and equipment with related parties and Note F for details of the assets pledged as collaterals.

(2) All the aforementioned ships and equipment have been insured based on the market value of each vessel or the requirement of the creditor banks. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the insurance coverage amounted to USD1,675,260 thousand and USD844,500 thousand, respectively. In addition, the ships were covered by the protection and indemnity insurance with GARD. The indemnity amount was unlimited except for oil pollution which was limited to USD 8 billion for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005.

(3) The Company's loading/discharging equipment has been covered by the general insurance for construction machinery with insurance coverage amounting to $6,474,428thousand and $5,221,511 thousand as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The fire insurance coverage for office equipment was $3,976,419 thousand and $2,336,493 thousand as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Container facilities were insured with full coverage amounting to USD703,448 thousand and USD489,093 thousand as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively..

(4) The Company entered into a construction agreement with Kaohsiung Harbor Bureau to complete the extension project of Pier No. 116 of Kaohsiung Harbor. The Company is entitled to use the pier free of charge for 16 years commencing from the date of completion. At expiration of the 16-year period, the Company is obliged to return the pier to the Bureau but has the priority to lease the pier. The construction project was reclassified to dock facilities upon its completion on January 1, 1992, and is amortized on a straight-line basis over 16 years with the amortization charged to loading/discharging expenses.

(5) The Company entered into a construction agreement with Kaohsiung Harbor Bureau to complete the extension project of Piers No. 79~81 of Kaohsiung Harbor. The Company is entitled to use the piers free of charge for 10 years commencing from the date of completion. At expiration of the 10-year period, the Company is obliged to return the piers to the Bureau but has the priority to lease the piers. The construction project was reclassified to dock facilities upon its completion in the beginning of 2000, and is amortized on a straight-line basis over 10 years with the amortization charged to loading/discharging expenses.

12. Long-term installment receivables

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Receivables from sales of vessels	$371,367	$446,329
Less: Unrealized foreign exchange loss	(21,451)	(24,281)
Total	349,916	422,048
Less: Current portion	(275,422)	(70,827)
Long-term installment receivables, net	$74,494	$351,221

(1) The above installment receivables derived from the four vessels, GLEE, GLOW, GRUP and GALT sold in 2001 and 2002 with a total price of USD54,648 thousand. The interest charged on the receivables is LIBOR (London InterBank Offered Rate) plus 1.5%. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the accrued amount of the receivables was USD10,737 thousand and USD12,902 thousand, respectively.

(2) As of December 31, 2006, details of the above long-term installment receivables that were to be collected in the following years are as follow (expressed in thousand dollars):

Expiration	Amount
Within 1 year	USD 8,451
1~2 years	1,143
2~3 years	1,143
Total	USD10,737

13. Short-term loans

Item	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Interest Rate (%)	Amount	Interest Rate (%)	Amount
New Taiwan dollars	1.69~1.73	$834,000	1.46~1.53	$1,800,000

As the above short-term loans were all credit loans, none of them was secured with collaterals.

14. Short-term bills payable

December 31, 2006: None.

	December 31, 2005		
	Promise or acceptance organization	Contract Period	Amount
Commerical Papers	International Bills Finance Corp.	12.27.05~01.10.06	$200,000
	Taiwan Bills Finance Corp	12.27.05~01.10.06	200,000
	China Bills Finance Corp.	12.23.05~01.10.06	200,000
	Chinatrust Bills Finance Corp.	12.27.05~01.10.06	200,000
Total			800,000
Less: Unamortized discounts			(245)
Net			$799,755

(1) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, certain short-term investments were pledged as collaterals for issuance of commercial papers. Please refer to Note F for details.

(2) The interest rate range on the above commercial papers was 1.18%~1.35% for the year ended December 31, 2005.

15. Financial liabilities at fair value through income statement-current :

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value
Interest Rate Swaps (IRS)	07.23.02~ 07.23.07	NTD125,000	$856	07.23.02~ 07.23.07	NTD250,000	$-
〃	11.18.03~ 11.18.08	USD 20,000	193	11.18.03~ 11.18.08	USD20,000	-
〃	07.17.03~ 07.17.08	NTD500,000	23,754	07.17.03~ 07.17.08	NTD500,000	-
〃	08.19.03~ 08.19.08	NTD500,000	3,838	08.19.03~ 08.19.08	NTD500,000	-
〃	09.14.99~ 03.14.08	USD9,706	2,061	04.07.98~ 03.14.08	USD16,176	-
〃	01.20.06~ 05.10.11	USD14,776	1,333	04.10.01~ 04.10.06	USD50,000	-
〃	01.18.06~ 05.10.11	USD14,776	1,306	08.27.02~ 06.27.07	NTD160,000	-

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value
〃	12.20.05~ 07.07.08	USD15,000	393	06.30.04~ 07.02.09	USD25,000	-
〃	-	-	-	04.26.05~ 04.26.10	USD25,000	-
〃	-	-	-	05.05.05~ 05.05.10	USD25,000	-
Subtotal			33,734			-
Oil Swap	02.05~06.07	10,000	-	-	-	-
〃	04.05~06.07	5,000	-	-	-	-
〃	08.06~01.09	7,692	109,738	-	-	-
〃	01.07~06.09	7,692	76,784	-	-	-
Subtotal			186,522			-
FX Option	05.05.04~ 05.07.09	EUR30,000	27,431	09.25.01~ 12.13.06	JPY1,920,000	132
〃	08.25.03~ 12.12.11	USD716,000	206,810	01.02.04~ 05.07.09	EUR25,000	24,816
〃	-	-	-	10.04.01~ 08.27.07	USD23,235	8,227
〃	12.15.06~ 12.17.07	USD6,000	147	03.03.05~ 02.07.06	EUR1,000	5,427
〃	-	-	-	08.11.05~ 02.07.06	EUR2,000	6
Subtotal			234,388			38,608
CCS	04.03~03.07	USD6,250	7,195	09.03~03.07	USD9,375	-
〃	04.03~03.07	USD2,500	2,775	09.03~03.07	USD3,750	-
〃	12.06~12.07	USD12,000	4,852	-	-	-
Subtotal			14,822			-
Total			$469,466			$38,608

(1) Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company carried above financial instrument at fair value under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments" resulting in a unfavorable cumulative effects of changes in accounting principle of 194,552 thousand (after tax) and be included in the consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2006.

(2) The disclosure of interest rate risk, credit risk and fair values for the above derivative financial liabilities, please refer to Note J.

16. Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging-current

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value	Contract Period	Notional Amount/ Unit (ton)	Carrying Value
Oil Swap	09.06~02.09	5,000	$84,462	01.06~12.07	5,000	$-
〃	09.06~02.09	5,000	95,153	01.04~09.06	10,000	-
〃	11.06~04.09	5,000	46,705	04.05~09.08	10,000	-
〃	11.06~04.09	5,000	25,449	07.04~06.07	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	04.05~09.08	5,000	-
〃	-	-	-	01.06~12.07	10,000	-
〃	-	-	-	09.04~10.06	5,000	-
Total			$251,769			$-

The disclosure of interest rate risk, credit risk and fair values for the above derivative financial liabilities, please refer to Note J.

17. Accrued expenses

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Accrued expenses	$12,660,486	$11,487,270
Estimated accrued expenses	3,742,706	2,572,447
Less: Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain)	(7,522)	(24,102)
Total	$16,395,670	$14,035,615

The estimated accrued expenses represent the estimation of the expenses to be incurred with the foreign agents and on the agency services rendered by the Company to the foreign marine transportation companies. The estimated accrued expenses as of December 31, 2005 were $2,544,448 thousand of which $2,165,779 thousand was reversed as of December 31, 2006, constituting 85.12% of the estimated amount. The estimated accrued expenses as of December 31, 2005 were $3,241,837 thousand of which $2,631,650 thousand was reversed as of December 31, 2005, constituting 81.18% of the estimated amount.

18. Long-term liabilities due within one year

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Corporate bonds payable	$4,134,400	$1,500,000
Long-term bank loans	1,340,000	2,798,000
Long-term loans borrowed by subsidiaries	1,803,180	5,554,769
Total	$7,277,580	$9,852,769

In accordance with guidelines stipulated in the letter (95) Chi-Mi-Tze No.290 issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, the Company classified convertible bonds with valid call options as current liabilities. As call options expires, the Company reclassifies convertible bonds according to each maturity dates.

19. Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging-non current

	December 31, 2006			December 31, 2005		
	Contract period	Notional amount	Carrying value	Contract period	Notional amount	Carrying value
IRS	06.03.03 06.03.08	NTD300,000	$6,926	06.03.03~ 12.03.08	NTD300,000	$-
〃	06.05.03~ 06.05.08	NTD200,000	4,624	06.03.03~ 12.05.08	NTD200,000	-
〃	08.27.02~ 06.27.07	NTD80,000	394	-	-	-
Total			$11,944			$-

(1) Effective from January 1, 2006, the Company recorded those that qualify as effective hedging instrument under the SFAS No.34 " Accounting for Financial Instruments" at fair value which resulted in an unfavorable loss of $56,681 thousand (after tax) to be carried under equity and not to be included in the consolidated net income for the year ended December 31,2006.

(2) The disclosure of interest rate risk, credit risk and fair value for the above derivative financial liabilities, please refer to Note J.

20. Financial liabilities carried at cost-non current

	Item	Conversion date	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Stock conversion right	Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited	03.10.13	$9,004	$-

Above financial liability is the embedded stock conversion right obtained by the Company through acquisition of convertible corporate bond issued by the Tuntex (Thailand) Public Company Limited (the TUNTEX) during the first quarter of 2005. As stated in the terms of the agreement, the TUNTEX can choose either to pay back by cash at face value of corporate bonds (THB15,737 thousand dollars) or convert to stock on the maturity date. On initial acquisition, such transaction was not recorded separately; however, in according with the SFAS No.34 "Accounting for financial instruments" effective from January 1, 2006, the initial acquisition amount of convertible bonds were to be discounted at the effective interest rate, resulting in a present value of THB 11,263 thousand (conversion into NTD 9,004 thousand dollars). As a result, a unfavorable unrealized loss 9,004 thousand dollars(after tax) was recognized in equity, not included in the net income for the year ended December 31, 2006, and subsequently measured at cost with historical exchange rate.

21. Corporate bonds payable

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Eighth secured corporate bonds	$-	$1,500,000
Ninth secured corporate bonds	1,000,000	1,000,000
Tenth secured corporate bonds	1,500,000	1,500,000
Eleventh secured corporate bonds	1,500,000	1,500,000
First unsecured convertible bonds	1,634,400	1,634,400
Second unsecured convertible bonds	1,481,800	1,864,300
Add: Accrued interest compensation	9,614	6,339
Subtotal	7,125,814	9,005,039
Less: Current portion	(4,134,400)	(1,500,000)
Non-current portion	$2,991,414	$7,505,039

(1) Please refer to Schedules 1 ~ 3 for details of the terms on the above corporate bonds.

(2) On January 12, 2004, the Company issued its first unsecured domestic convertible bonds (hereinafter referred to as the "Bonds") at face value, totaling $4 billion. The major terms on the issuance are set forth below.

a. Period: 5 years (January 12, 2004 to January 11, 2009).

b. Coupon rate: 0% per annum.

c. Principal repayment and interest payment

Unless the Bonds are redeemed, repurchased, resold, converted or deregistered before maturity, or other events occur due to regulatory reasons, the principal of the Bonds is to be repaid in lump sum by cash at maturity based on the face value of the Bonds.

d. Collaterals

The Bonds are unsecured. However, if the Company subsequently issues other convertible bonds secured with collaterals, the rights of the bondholders to claim their credits and the collaterals are set at the same rank as the holders of the convertible bonds issued subsequently.

e. Redemption of the Company's option

(a) During the period from 3 months after the issuance of the Bonds to 40 days before the maturity of the Bonds, if the closing price of the Company's common stock at the Taiwan Stock Exchange is equal to 50% or above the conversion price in effect for a period of 30 consecutive trading days, the Company may redeem 100% of the outstanding bonds in cash at the redemption price calculated based on the predetermined yield rate on redemption within 30 trading days after the above-mentioned 30 consecutive trading days. The yield rate on redemption is 0.20% per annum during the period from 3 months to 3 years after the Bonds' issuance. During the period from 3 years after the Bonds' issuance to 40 days before the maturity of the Bonds, the Bonds are redeemable at their face value.

(b) During the period from 3 months after the issuance of the Bonds to 40 days before the maturity of the Bonds, if the total amount of the Bonds outstanding after the conversion by the bondholders is less than $400 million (10% of the total issued amount), the Company may redeem the outstanding bonds in cash in accordance with the terms stated in Paragraph a. above.

(c) When the Company issues its redemption notice, if the bondholders do not reply before the effective redemption date, the Company may convert the bonds held by those bondholders into common stock at the conversion price in effect at the expiration of the notice period.

f. Redemption of the bondholders' option

During the period from 30 days before the 3-year maturity of Bond to the date of maturity, the bondholders may require the Company to redeem their bonds in cash at the face value plus interest compensation (i.e. 100.60% of the face value with a yield rate of 0.20% per annum).

g. Terms on conversion

(a) Conversion period

The bondholders may convert the Bonds into the Company's common stock during the period from 3 months after the Bonds are issued to 10 days before the maturity of the Bonds.

The bondholders are prohibited from exercising their conversion right during the period from 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends to the date of distribution of the cash or stock dividends.

(b) Conversion price

The conversion price is the lower of the three average closing prices of the Company's common stock during the 10, 15 and 20 trading days before

October 3, 2003 multiplied by 115%. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed before October 3, 2003, the closing price used in the computation of the conversion price must be adjusted for the effect of the dividend distribution. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed during the period from the date on which the conversion price is set to the date on which the Bonds are converted, the conversion price is required to be adjusted in accordance with the adjusting formula specified in the bond agreement. The conversion price at the issuance of the Bonds was set at $28.60. On December 31, 2006, the adjusted conversion price was $21.85.

h. Others

(a) Entitlement to cash dividends

The bondholders who request to convert the Bonds on a date which is more than 3 trading days before the announcement of cash dividends are entitled to the cash dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year.

The bondholders who request to convert the Bonds 3 trading days before the announcement of cash dividends or later are not entitled to the cash dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year, but are entitled to the cash dividends resolved by the stockholders in the following year.

(b) The affiliated companies of the Company may subscribe the Bonds, but do not have the right to convert the Bonds into the Company's common stock.

(3) On September 6, 2004, the Company issued its second unsecured domestic convertible bonds (hereinafter referred to as the "Second Bonds") at face value, totaling $4.5 billion. The major terms on the issuance are set forth below.

a. Period: 5 years (September 6, 2004 to September 5, 2009).

b. Coupon rate: 0% per annum.

c. Principal repayment and interest payment

Unless the Second Bonds are redeemed, repurchased, resold, converted or deregistered before maturity, or other events occur due to regulatory reasons, the principal of the Second Bonds is to be repaid in lump sum by cash at maturity based on the face value of the Second Bonds.

d. Collaterals

The Second Bonds are unsecured. However, if the Company subsequently issues other convertible bonds secured with collaterals, the rights of the holders of the Second Bonds to claim their credits and the collaterals are set at the same rank as the holders of the convertible bonds issued subsequently.

e. Redemption of the Company's option

   (a) During the period from 3 months after the Second Bonds are issued to 40 days before the maturity of the Second Bonds, if the closing price of the Company's common stock at the Taiwan Stock Exchange is equal to 50% or above of the conversion price in effect for a period of 30 consecutive trading days, the Company may redeem the outstanding bonds in cash at the face value of the Second Bonds within 30 trading days after the above-mentioned 30 consecutive trading days.

   (b) During the period from 3 months after the Second Bonds are issued to 40 days before the maturity of the Second Bonds, if the total amount of the Second Bonds outstanding after the conversion by the bondholders is less than $450 million (10% of the total issued amount), the Company may redeem the outstanding bonds at their face value any time during the 40 days before the maturity of the Second Bonds.

   (c) When the Company issues its redemption notice, if the bondholders do not reply before the effective redemption date, the Company may convert the bonds held by those bondholders into common stock at the conversion price in effect at the expiration of the notice period.

f. Redemption of the bondholders' option

   During the period from 30 days before the 3.5-year maturity of Bond to the date of maturity, the bondholders may require the Company to redeem their bonds in cash at the face value.

g. Terms on conversion

   (a) Conversion period

   The bondholders may convert the Second Bonds into the Company' s common stock during the period from 1 month after the Second Bonds are issued to 10 days before the maturity of the second Bonds.

   The bondholders are prohibited from exercising their conversion right during the period from 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends to the date of distribution of the cash or stock dividends.

   (b) Conversion price

   The conversion price can be any of the three average closing prices of the Company's common stock during the 1, 3 and 5 trading days before August 24, 2004 multiplied by 103%. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed before August 24, 2004, the closing price used in the computation of the conversion price must be adjusted for the effect of the dividend distribution. If any cash or stock dividends are distributed during the period from the date on which the conversion price is set to the date on which the Second Bonds are converted, the conversion price is required to be adjusted in accordance with the adjusting formula specified in the bond agreement. The conversion price at the issuance of the Second Bonds was set at $28.50. On December 31, 2006, the adjusted conversion price was $18.27.

h. Entitlement to cash dividends

The bondholders who request to convert the Second Bonds during the period from January 1 of the current year to any date which is more than 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends are entitled to the cash or stock dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year. Conversion of the Second Bonds is prohibited during the period from 3 trading days before the announcement of cash or stock dividends to the ex-dividend date.

The bondholders who request to convert the Second Bonds during the period from the date following the ex-dividend date to December 31 of the current year are not entitled to the cash or stock dividends resolved by the stockholders in the current year, but are entitled to the cash or stock dividends resolved by the stockholders in the following year.

22. Long-term loans

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Long-term bank loans	$18,195,614	$15,428,352
Other long-term loans	2,835,585	2,846,155
Total	$21,031,199	$18,274,507

(1) Details of long-term bank loans are as follows:

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
The Company	$5,953,333	$963,000
The subsidiaries	12,242,281	14,465,352
Total	$18,195,614	$15,428,352

(a) The Company

Creditor	Type	Period	Dec 31, 2006	Dec 31, 2005
Bank of Taiwan	Secured	12.17.02 - 08.06.07	-	396,000
〃	Secured	10.27.05 - 01.25.06	-	500,000
〃	Secured	06.30.06 - 06.30.09	1,333,333	-
〃	Unsecured	05.27.02 – 05.27.07	-	375,000
〃	Unsecured	09.29.06 - 09.29.09	2,000,000	-
The Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China	Unsecured	08.27.02 – 08.27.07	80,000	160,000
Bank of East Asia	Unsecured	02.27.03 – 02.27.09	-	150,000
〃	Unsecured	01.23.06 –01.23.09	300,000	-
Calyon Corporate and Investment Bank	Unsecured	06.06.03 – 06.06.08	500,000	500,000
First Commercial Bank	Unsecured	12.23.05 – 06.27.08	-	1,500,000
〃	Unsecured	08.23.06 –06.27.08	1,000,000	-
Industrial Bank of Taiwan	Unsecured	11.11.03 – 11.11.07	60,000	180,000
Taishin International Bank	Unsecured	07.26.06 - 07.26.11	300,000	-
〃	Unsecured	12.28.06 - 07.26.11	750,000	-
Taipei Fubon Bank	Unsecured	11.16.06 - 05.18.11	200,000	-
〃	Unsecured	12.28.06 - 05.18.11	750,000	-
Cathay United Bank	Unsecured	12.22.06 - 12.22.11	20,000	-
Subtotal			7,293,333	3,761,000
Less: Unrealized foreign exchange gain			(1,340,000)	(2,798,000)
Non-current portion			$5,953,333	$963,000

The interest rate range on the above long-term bank loans was 2.18%~2.3747% and 0.518%~4.515% for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Please refer to Note F for details of the collaterals pledged for the above long-term loans.

(b) The subsidiaries

Creditor	Purpose	Period	Dec 31, 2006 Interest Rate (%)	Dec 31, 2006 Amount	Dec 31, 2005 Interest Rate (%)	Dec 31, 2005 Amount
The Mizuho Corporate Bank	Shipping finance	08.10.99 - 08.10.06	-	$-	4.483	$305,988
Deutsche Schi Bank	Shipping finance	06.03.99 - 12.03.07	-	-	7.050	461,824
Royal Maritime Corporation	Shipping finance	06.10.99 - 12.10.07	-	-	5.545	86,592
Royal Maritime Corporation	Shipping finance	08.05.99 - 02.05.08	-	-	4.845	108,239
Royal Maritime Corporation	Shipping finance	10.07.99 - 04.07.08	-	-	5.465	108,239
Royal Maritime Corporation	Shipping finance	12.15.99 - 06.15.08	-	-	5.555	108,239
Royal Maritime Corporation	Shipping finance	01.15.00 - 07.15.08	-	-	4.675	129,888
Royal Maritime Corporation	Shipping finance	03.30.00 - 09.30.08	-	-	5.995	129,888
BNP Paribas	Shipping finance	09.30.99 - 03.30.08	-	-	4.975	529,173
Chinatrust Commercial Bank	Shipping finance	12.23.05-12.23.10			4.953	163,563
La Salle Bank	Machines finance	10.01.03 - 09.30.09	4.39~5.40	684,475	3.21~5.47	831,645
Dnb Nor Bank	Machines finance	07.14.05-07.23.11	4.39~5.40	1,248,029	3.21~5.47	1,447,905
ING Bank	Shipping finance	09.27.05-07.14.16	6.600	7,577,644	LIBOR +1.2~1.25	3,483,190
ING Bank	Containers finance	12.27.06-04.14.13	5.330	450,929	-	-
HSH Nordbank	Shipping finance	12.05.02-06.05.14	LIBOR+ 1.25	1,356,317	LIBOR+ 1.2~1.25	1,450,836
ABN AMRO Bank	Shipping finance	01.31.98 - 01.30.06	-	-	4.355	124,308
Citibank	Shipping finance	05.13.97 - 05.13.06	-	-	5.040	124,308
UNI-Asia	Shipping finance	09.17.98 - 09.17.08	-	-	4.645	596,676
UNI-Asia	Shipping finance	07.29.99 - 07.29.09	-	-	4.550	719,675

Creditor	Purpose	Period	Dec 31, 2006 Interest Rate (%)	Dec 31, 2006 Amount	Dec 31, 2005 Interest Rate (%)	Dec 31, 2005 Amount
UNI-Asia	Shipping finance	03.30.00 - 03.30.10	-	-	4.960	824,355
UNI-Asia	Shipping finance	01.05.00 - 01.05.10	-	-	5.584	824,355
Calyon Corporate and Investment Bank	Shipping finance	12.08.99 - 12.08.07	-	-	5.451	537,548
Cathay United Bank	Shipping finance	03.30.04~03.30.12	-	-	4.220	343,481
Bank of Taiwan	Shipping finance	07.07.03 – 07.07.08	LIBOR +0.5	488,865	4.778	736,031
BEA	Unsecured loan	09.05.03 – 09.05.06	-	-	5.240	327,125
The Mizuho Corporate Bank	Containers Finance	09.17.03 – 09.17.07	-	-	4.938	703,319
Unibox	Machines finance	05.10.02 – 05.10.11	-	-	6.570	1,500,266
Societe Generale	Shipping finance	01.28.03 – 04.14.28	4.875	811,954	LIBOR+ 1.2~1.25	1,796,430
Landes Bank	Shipping finance	07.21.03 – 01.21.14	LIBOR+ 1.0	1,427,248	LIBOR+ 1.2~1.25	1,517,035
Subtotal				14,045,461		20,020,121
Less: Current portion				(1,803,180)		(5,554,769)
Non-current portion				$12,242,281		$14,465,352

(2) Other long-term loan

Creditor	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Edgeware Profits Ltd.	December 31, 2007	7.5%	$2,835,585	$2,846,155

The above long-term loan was borrowed by Clove Holding Ltd., from Edgeware Profits Ltd. to finance its acquisition of equity interests in Classic Outlook Investment Ltd. and Everup Profits Ltd. Shares of the two investees were pledged as collaterals for the loan.

23. Pension

(1) The pension costs comprise the following:

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Service cost	$121,726	$140,617
Interest cost	34,848	36,487
Expected return on plan assets	(15,718)	(12,996)
Deferred amortization		
Unrecognized net transition obligation	25,900	25,900
Prior service cost	1,607	1,607
Unrecognized loss on plan assets	18,234	35,595
Net pension costs	$186,597	$227,210

(2) The Company's pension fund is deposited in an exclusive account with Central Trust of China. Reconciliation of the funded status of the plan to the carrying amount of accrued pension liability is as follows:

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Benefit obligations		
Vested benefit obligation (VBO)	$(237,044)	$(190,425)
Non-vested benefit obligation	(1,004,445)	(781,681)
Accumulated benefit obligation (ABO)	(1,241,489)	(972,106)
Effects of future salary increments	(148,744)	(90,395)
Projected benefit obligation (PBO)	(1,390,233)	(1,062,501)
Fair value of plan assets	525,163	482,343
Funded status	(865,070)	(580,158)
Unrecognized net transition obligation	156,019	181,920
Unamortized prior service cost	22,502	24,109
Unrecognized loss on plan assets	554,655	325,241
Additional accrued pension liability	(584,432)	(440,875)
Accrued pension liability	$(716,326)	$(489,763)

(3) Actuarial assumptions

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Discount rate	2.75%~3.25%	3.00%~3.50%
Increase in future salary level	1.50%	1.50%~1.90%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	2.75%~3.25%	3.00%~3.50%

24. Capital stock

(1) As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the authorized capital of the Company was $36,000,000 thousand and $33,000,000 thousand, and the paid-in capital was $29,159,293 thousand and $27,075,246 thousand, divided into 2,915,929 thousand and 2,707,525 thousand shares of common stocks, respectively, with a par value of $10 per share.

(2) On June 23, 2006, the Company's stockholders resolved to increase capital by capitalizing $1,907,617 thousand of retained earnings. Accordingly, 190,762 thousand new shares were issued with a par value of $10 per share. The Company's capital stock after the capital increase amounted to $29,159,293 thousand. The above capital increase was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission of Executive Yuan on July 12, 2006 as per the Letter Jin-Kuan-Zheng-(1) No. 0950130032 with the effective capital increase date set on August 20, 2006.

(3) On June 23, 2005, the Company's stockholders resolved to increase capital by capitalizing $2,461,386 thousand of retained earnings. Accordingly, 246,139 thousand new shares were issued with a par value of $10 per share. The Company's capital stock after the capital increase amounted to $27,075,246 thousand. The above capital increase was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission of Executive Yuan on July 20, 2005 as per the Letter Jin-Kuan-Zheng-(1) No. 0940129447 with the effective capital increase date set on August 26, 2005.

(4) Details of the common stock converted from the unsecured domestic convertible bonds issued by the Company during the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 are set forth below:

	The Year Ended Dec 31, 2006		The Year Ended Dec 31, 2005	
	No. of Shares (in '000)	Amount	No. of Shares (in '000)	Amount
First unsecured convertible bonds	-	$-	20,211	$202,111
Second unsecured convertible bonds	17,643	176,430	15,233	152,324
Total	17,643	$176,430	35,444	$354,435

25. Capital surplus

Under the Company Law, capital surplus arising from share issue premium and endowments received can be capitalized when the Company does not incur losses, provided that the annual amount capitalized cannot exceed

10% of the Company's paid-in capital. The remainder can only be used to offset losses. Additionally, pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Law and the Company Law, capitalization of the capital surplus is not allowed until the following year after the capital surplus is registered. Moreover, capital surplus cannot be used to make up losses unless the legal reserve is insufficient to cover the losses.

26. Appropriation of retained earnings and dividend policy

(1) The sections of the Company's Articles of Incorporation that are applicable to the appropriation of the 2005 and 2004 earnings are as follows:

According to Article 26 of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is any profit for a fiscal year, the Company should first make provision for income tax, and make up the losses from prior years, then appropriate 10% of the residual amount as legal reserve. Dividends should be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders. Bonuses paid to employees should be at least 1% of the total distributed amount and the remuneration paid to the directors and supervisors should not exceed 5% of the total distributed amount. The Company is currently at the stable growth stage. To facilitate future expansion plans, distribution to stockholders are in forms of both cash and stocks with proportions at 0%~50% and 100%~50%, respectively. To maintain the Company's earnings per share at a certain level and in consideration of the impact of stock dividends on the Company's financial performance, the proportions of cash and estimated earnings per share for the year in which the dividends are distributed decreased by more than 20%, compared to prior year. The Company also could adjust the cash and stock dividends with proportions at 100%~50% and 0%~50% based on the financial situation, respectively.

(2) The Company's board of stockholders resolved to amend the company' s policy of dividends and distribution of earnings (effective from 2006) on June 23, 2006. The newly revised policies are set as follows:

According to Article 26 of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is any profit for a fiscal year, the Company should first make provision for income tax, and make up the losses from prior years, then appropriate 10% of the residual amount as legal reserve. Dividends should be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders. Bonuses paid to employees should be at least 0.5% of the total distributed amount and the remuneration paid to the directors and supervisors should not exceed 5% of the total distributed amount.

The Company is currently at the stable growth stage. To factice future expansion plans, dividends distributed to stockholders are in the form of both cash and stock and the proportion of cash dividends shouldn't be below 10% of total dividends.

(3) Legal reserve

Pursuant to the Company Law, the Company is required to set aside 10% of its annual after-tax net income as legal reserve until the balance of such reserve equals the Company's paid-in capital. Utilization of the legal reserve is limited to offsetting deficits and capital increase. Appropriation of the legal reserve as cash dividends is prohibited.

(4) Special reserve

If there are any negative stockholders' equity items recorded by the Company, such as unrealized loss on the decline in market value of long-term equity investments and cumulative translation adjustments, the Company is required to set aside an amount equal to the amount of the negative stockholders' equity items to the special reserve from the after-tax net income. If the negative stockholders' equity items are subsequently reversed, an amount not exceeding the reversed amount can be appropriated from the special reserve.

(5) Appropriation of the 2005 and 2004 earnings as resolved by the stockholders on June 23, 2006 and June 23, 2005, respectively, is set forth below:

	Appropriated Earnings		Dividend Per Share (in dollars)	
	2005	2004	2005	2004
Cash dividends to common stockholders	$4,905,302	$4,922,772	$1.80	$2.00
Stock dividends to common stockholders	1,907,617	2,461,386	0.70	1.00
Cash bonus to employees	70,000	80,000		
Remuneration to directors and supervisors	60,400	43,800		

Appropriation of the 2005 and 2004 earnings were calculated by the following formula. After distributing the bonus to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors, the after-tax basic earning per share for 2005 and 2004 decreased to $4.19 from $4.23 and to $4.76 from $4.81, respectively.

$$\text{Formula}: \frac{\text{After-tax net income} - \text{Cash bonus to employees} - \text{Remuneration to directors and supervisors}}{\text{Weighted-average number of outstanding shares (After retroactive adjustment)}}$$

2005 = (12,223,911 thousand dollars－70,000 thousand dollars–60,400 thousand dollars)/ 2,886,869thousand shares=$4.19

2004 = (12,084,669 thousand dollars–80,000 thousand dollars–43,800 thousand dollars)/ 2,512,726thousand shares =$4.76

(6) Information relating to the appropriation of the Company's 2006 earnings as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders in 2007 is published on the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

27. Operating revenues

	The Year Ended Dec 31, 2006	The Year Ended Dec 31, 2005
Marine freight income	$128,862,289	$123,455,891
Ship rental income	17,990,165	13,788,745
Agency service and Commission income	116,958	118,974
Container manufacturing income	1,833,136	2,098,751
Others	1,274,205	1,274,503
Total	$150,076,753	$140,736,864

28. Expenses relating to employment, depreciation , depletion, and amortization

Expenses relating to employment, depreciation , depletion and amortization for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 disclosed by function are as follows:

	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2006		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Employment			
Salaries and wages	$1,984,539	$1,071,788	$3,056,327
Labor and health insurance	45,946	65,299	111,245
Pension	124,438	103,633	228,071
Others	135,492	43,872	179,364
Total	$2,290,415	$1,284,592	$3,575,007
Depreciation	$3,694,167	$1,363,128	$5,057,295
Depletion	$-	$-	$-
Amortization	$206,436	$49,952	$256,388

	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2005		
	Operating Costs	Operating Expenses	Total
Employment			
Salaries and wages	$1,638,264	$1,264,918	$2,903,182
Labor and health insurance	29,862	52,405	82,267
Pension	111,243	117,069	228,312
Others	113,469	41,676	155,145
Total	$1,892,838	$1,476,068	$3,368,906
Depreciation	$3,905,409	$1,096,821	$5,002,230
Depletion	$-	$-	$-
Amortization	$206,348	$64,302	$270,650

29. Income taxes

(1) The income taxes comprise the following:

	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2006	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2005
Income tax expense – current period	$943,445	$1,944,010
Add: 10% tax on unappropriated retained earnings	406,741	343
Tax-exempt investment income	(69,150)	(44,323)
Separate income tax expense	111	2,532
Adjustments for changes in tax estimates	(110,560)	(582)
Net change in deferred income tax liabilities /assets	(1,201,079)	730,739
Income tax interest from cumulative effects of changes in accounting principle	50,937	-
Income tax effects under equities adjustment	64,513	-
Income tax expense	$84,958	$2,632,719

(2) Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

	Dec. 31, 2006	Dec. 31, 2005
a. Total deferred income tax liabilities	$(1,546,388)	$(2,324,281)
b. Total deferred income tax assets	$480,388	$64,274
c. Valuation allowance for deferred income tax Assets	$(1,122)	$(325)

	Dec. 31, 2006	Dec. 31, 2005
d. Temporary differences resulting in deferred Income tax assets or liabilities:		
Equity-accounted investment income	$(6,004,017)	$(9,039,180)
Foreign dividends	3,742	2,779
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	-	(114,177)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	16,282	130,654
Unrealized investment loss	1,300	1,300
Unrealized expenses and losses	19,923	7,945
Pension expense	131,894	48,888
Loss carryforwards	786	-
Property, plant and equipment, and others	(108,397)	87,787
Gain on valuation of financial assets	(50,081)	-
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities	431 ,511	-
Gain on valuation of financial assets for hedging	(1,864)	-
Loss on valuation of financial liabilities for hedging	263,714	-
Deferred income on disposal of shipping equipment	1,044,603	-
Loss carryforwards	-	50,233
e. Deferred income tax assets – current	$113,080	$38,682
Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets – current	-	-
Deferred income tax assets – current, net	113,080	38,682
Deferred income tax liabilities – current	(12,986)	(7,352)
Net deferred income tax (liabilities) / assets – Current	$100,094	$31,330
f. Deferred income tax assets - non-current	$367,308	$25,592
Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets - non-current	(1,122)	(325)
Deferred income tax assets - non-current, net	366,186	25,267
Deferred income tax liabilities - non-current	(1,533,402)	(2,316,929)
Net deferred income tax liabilities - non-current	$(1,167,216)	$(2,291,662)

(3) The Company's income tax returns through 2004 have been assessed by National Tax Administration (NTA).

(4) Imputation tax credit

	Dec. 31, 2006	Dec. 31, 2005
Balance of imputation tax credit account (ICA)	$1,605,193	$515,213

	2006	2005
Tax credit rate for individual stockholders	18.14%	11.98%

Since the actual tax credit rate for individual stockholders for the year 2006 is not yet available, the estimated rate is disclosed above; however, the rate disclosed above for the year 2005 is the actual tax credit rate for individual stockholders.

(5) Unappropriated retained earnings

	Dec. 31, 2006	Dec. 31, 2005
1997 and before	$5,570,596	$5,570,596
1998 and onwards	8,850,185	16,618,826
Total	$14,420,781	$22,189,422

30. Earnings per share

(1) Basic earnings per share:

	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2006		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2005	
	Pre-tax	After-tax	Pre-tax	After-tax
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income after income tax from continuing operation	$243,350	$158,392	$15,136,523	$12,503,804
Cumulative Effect of changes in Accounting principle	(154,307)	(103,370)	-	-
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income	$89,043	$55,022	$15,136,523	$12,503,804
Consolidated Net Income Attributed to:				
Stockholders of the Company		$411,580		$12,223,911
Minority interest		(356,558)		279,893
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income		$(55,022)		$12,503,804
(In thousand shares)				
Beginning balance of shares outstanding	2,707,525	2,707,525	2,425,942	2,425,942
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2006 (0.07 per share)	190,461	190,461	188,860	188,860
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2005 (0.10 per share)	-	-	245,274	245,274
Common stock converted from convertible bonds	13,341	13,341	26,793	26,793
Weighted-average number of shares Outstanding	2,911,327	2,911,327	2,886,869	2,886,869
Basic earnings per share (in dollars)				
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income for Continuing Operations	$0.08	$0.05	$5.24	$4.33
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income	$0.03	$0.02	$5.24	$4.33
Consolidated basic earnings per share attributed to:				
Stockholders of the company		$0.14		$4.23
Minority interest		(0.12)		0.10
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income		$0.02		$4.33

(2) Diluted earnings per share:

	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2006		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2005	
	Pre-tax	After-tax	Pre-tax	After-tax
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income after income tax from continuing operation	$243,350	$158,392	$15,136,523	$12,503,804
Dilutive effect of potential common stock to be converted from unsecured domestic convertible bonds	4,080	3,879	4,197	3,997
Net (Loss) Income from continuing operations after dilutive effect	247,430	162,271	15,140,720	12,507,801
Cumulative Effect of changes in Accounting principle	(154,307)	(103,370)	-	-
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income after dilutive effect	$93,123	$58,901	$15,140,720	$12,507,801
Consolidated Net Income Attributed to:				
Stockholders of the Company		$415,459		$12,227,908
Minority interest		(356,558)		279,893
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income after dilutive effect		$58,901		$12,507,801
(In thousand shares)				
Beginning balance of shares outstanding	2,707,525	2,707,525	2,425,942	2,425,942
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2006 (0.07 per share)	190,461	190,461	188,861	188,861
Capitalization of retained earnings in 2005 (0.10 per share)	-	-	245,273	245,273
Common stock converted from convertible bonds	13,341	13,341	26,793	26,793
Potential common stock to be converted from unsecured domestic convertible bonds	171,422	171,422	199,404	199,404
Weighted-average number of shares Outstanding	3,082,749	3,082,749	3,086,273	3,086,273
Diluted earnings per share (in dollars)				
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income from Continuing Operations	$0.08	$0.05	$4.91	$4.05
Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principle	(0.05)	(0.03)	-	-
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income	$0.03	$0.02	$4.91	$4.05
Consolidated diluted earnings per share attributed to:				
Stockholders of the Company		$0.13		$3.96
Minority interest		(0.11)		0.09
Consolidated Net (Loss) Income		$0.02		$4.05

E. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

1. Names of the related parties and their relationship with the Company

Related Party	Relationship with the Company
Evergreen International S.A. (EIS)	Major stockholder of the Company
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation (EITC)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
EVA Airways Corporation (EVA)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
Evergreen Security Corporation (ESRC)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD)	Investee accounted for by the equity method
Evergreen International Corporation (EIC)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Evergreen State Transport Co., Ltd. (Evergreen State)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Evergreen Star Transport Co., Ltd. (Evergreen Star)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Evergreen Airline Service Corporation (EAS)	Investee of the Company's major stockholder
Tai Wha Checker Co., Ltd. (THC)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (sold in March 2005)
Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd. (SJL)	Investee of Peony
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd. (NVC)	Investee of Peony
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage and Transportation Co., Ltd. (QECT)	Investee of Peony
Island Equipment LLC. (ISLAND)	Investee of Peony
Whitney Equipment LLC. (WHITNEY)	Investee of Peony
Hemlock Equipment LLC. (HEMLOCK)	Investee of Peony
Taranto Container Terminal S.P.A. (TCT)	Investee of Peony
Italia Marittima S.P.A (ITS)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) (ECTT)	Investee of Peony
Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT)	Investee of AMPLE
PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia (EMI)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (EGT)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (EGS)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen Korea Corporation (EGK)	Investee of Peony
Evergreen India Pte. Ltd. (EGI)	Investee of Peony
Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA)	Investee of EITC
Seaside Transportation Service LLC (STS)	Investee with significant influence on the subsidiary-ISLAND
Sinotrans Group Shenzhen Co. (SGSC)	Investee with significant influence on the indirect subsidiary-SGTC

2. Significant transactions with related parties

(1) Operating revenues from related parties

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Total Operating Revenues	Amount	% of Total Operating Revenues
EITC	$102,298	0.07	$101,742	0.07
EIC	2,186,834	1.46	1,887	-
EVA	130	-	-	-
ITS	2,038,503	1.36	640,013	0.46
EIS	426,028	0.28	92,422	0.07
GESA	24,603	0.01	17,879	0.01
STS	60,224	0.04	60,562	0.04
Total	$4,838,620	3.22	$914,505	0.65

The terms on the above transactions with related parties are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

(2) Expenditures on services rendered by related parties

	Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Total Operating Costs and Expenses	Amount	% of Total Operating Costs and Expenses
EITC	$908,118	0.59	$1,403,285	1.10
EIC	309,157	0.20	497,692	0.39
THC	-	-	26,546	0.02
Evergreen State	-	-	21,528	0.02
Evergreen Star	-	-	20,356	0.02
ESRC	53,564	0.03	42,935	0.03
EAS	6,879	-	8,016	-
EVA	10,988	0.01	12,737	0.01
GESA	1,804,413	1.17	1,954,468	1.53
ITS	361,734	0.24	10,075	0.01
EIS	507,703	0.34	117,826	0.09
EMI	61,579	0.04	74,091	0.05
EGT	56,119	0.04	84,764	0.07
EGS	45,304	0.03	64,588	0.05
EGK	21,450	0.01	49,816	0.04
SGSC	184	-	166	-
Total	$4,147,192	2.70	$4,388,889	3.43

The terms on the above transactions with related parties are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

(3) Asset transactions

a. Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment

	Items	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
EITC	Ships and equipments-CRWN	$409,986	$-
〃	Ships and equipments-CHRT	397,589	-
〃	Ships and equipments-CNCT	423,852	-
〃	Ships and equipments-CRNA	412,643	-
〃	Ships and equipments-CNCD	415,047	-
ESRC	Office equipment	620	-
EIC	Office equipment	-	19
Total		$2,059,737	$19

(a) For routing and ships adjustment, the Company's Board of Director also resolved to acquire the Uni-Crown, the Uni-Chart, the Uni-Concert, the Uni-Corona, the Uni-Concord from related party-EITC, the total amount of transaction was USD63,800 thousand. As of December 31, 2006, the transaction was completed, and the amount was payable.

(b) The EITC is accounted for under equity method. According to the regulation, unrealized gain from the above ships transaction should be eliminated in accordance of the proportion of ownership. As of December 31, 2006, the unrealized amount was 237,996 thousand, and recorded as the deduction of long term investment.

b. Sales of property, plant and equipment

		Year Ended December 31, 2006		Year Ended December 31, 2005	
	Items	Price	Gain on disposal	Price	Gain on disposal
ITS	Transportation equipment	$-	$-	$1,048	$971
EITC	Transportation equipment	-	-	780	686
EVA	Office equipment	-	-	2,645	97
Total		$-	$-	$4,473	$1,754

(4) Leases

a. Rental income (recorded as non-operating income) derived from the operating premises and parking lots leased to the related parties are as follows:

	Lease Property	Year Ended December 31, 2006 Amount	Year Ended December 31, 2006 % of Total Rental Income	Year Ended December 31, 2005 Amount	Year Ended December 31, 2005 % of Total Rental Income
EIC	Office buildings	$58,580	92.94	$57,499	97.06
〃	Business vehicles	1,938	3.07	-	-
EVA	Parking lots	288	0.46	264	0.45
ESRC	Parking lots	240	0.38	168	0.28
Total		$61,046	96.85	$57,931	97.79

b. Rental expenses (recorded as general and administrative expenses) on operating premises and parking lots leased from the related parties are as follows:

	Leasehold Property	Year Ended December 31, 2006 Amount	Year Ended December 31, 2006 % of Total Rental Expenses	Year Ended December 31, 2005 Amount	Year Ended December 31, 2005 % of Total Rental Expenses
EIC	Office buildings	$37,151	93.30	$36,954	90.50
EITC	Office building	1,286	3.23	1,175	2.88
EVA	Parking lots	1,382	3.47	1,227	3.00
Total		$39,819	100.00	$39,356	96.38

c. Rental expenses incurred on the vessels leased from the related parties are recorded under direct operating costs. Details are set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006 Amount	Year Ended December 31, 2006 % of Total Vessel Rental Expenses	Year Ended December 31, 2005 Amount	Year Ended December 31, 2005 % of Total Vessel Rental Expenses
GESA	$1,813,302	40.79	$1,964,870	47.90
EITC	709,444	17.52	829,410	20.22
ITS	361,339	8.93	10,095	0.25
EIS	118,354	2.92	117,202	2.86
Total	$3,002,439	70.16	$2,921,577	71.23

(5) Receivables from and payables to related parties

The receivables from and payables to related parties bear no interest, and are set forth as follow:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
	Amount	% of Account Balance	Amount	% of Account Balance
Accounts receivable				
EIC	$86,262	0.71	$84,032	0.60
EITC	24,844	0.20	24,731	0.18
GESA	1,932	0.01	-	-
EIS	21,793	0.18	-	-
ITS	242,123	1.99	-	-
STS	7,534	0.06	9,009	0.07
Total	$384,488	3.15	$117,772	0.85
Other receivables				
EITC	$91	0.01	$12,389	1.49
EVA	37	-	-	-
EIC	74,651	4.69	17,521	2.11
CCT	3,103	0.19	1,658	0.20
EGI	32,591	2.05	8,178	0.98
Others	233	0.01	675	0.08
Total	$110,706	6.95	$40,421	4.86
Accounts payable				
EITC	$10,067	0.18	$4,828	0.09
EIC	8,355	0.15	17,660	0.31
ESRC	8,673	0.16	3,635	0.06
EVA	139	-	-	-
ITS	9,609	0.18	425,372	7.47
EIS	383,596	6.99	15,028	0.26
Others	550	0.01	1,589	0.03
Total	$420,989	7.67	$468,112	8.22
Other payables				
EIS	$-	-	$2,590	0.32
EITC	35	0.01	-	-
EIC	808	0.16	760	0.09
STS	5,051	0.97	5,925	0.73
Total	$5,894	1.14	$9,275	1.14

3. Financing activities with related parties

Other receivables:

Due from related parties

	Year Ended December 31, 2006			
	Highest Balance	Ended Balance	Interest Rate (%)	Interest Income
EGI	$32,591	$32,591	4.509~5.822	$203

	Year Ended December 31, 2005			
	Highest Balance	Ended Balance	Interest Rate (%)	Interest Income
EGI	$8,178	$8,178	3.755~4.509	$308

4. Endorsements and guarantees for related parties

Endorsements and guarantees issued by the Company for its related parties are as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
TCT	USD	76,292	EUR	41,213
CCT	USD	53,000	USD	18,353
ITS	USD	10,000	USD	-

5. Significant contracts with related parties

(1) The Company has entered into an agreement with EIC for management, computer information, Shipping affairs, and consulting services. Except payments under behalf are charged on actual amounts, the remaining fees are charged on an hourly basis or by cost-added method. The contract came into effect on July 1, 1996 and continued to be in effect unless terminated.

(2) The Company has entered into an agency agreement with EIC. Under the agreement, EIC has been acting as the Company's agent for cargo forwarding and collection of freight since 2002. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the amount receivable under the agency agreement was $85,577 thousand and $83,602 thousand, respectively.

(3) The Company has entered into an agreement with ESRC. Under the agreement, ESRC should provide security service in the Taipei office, Kaohsiung office, and container yards. The service fees for Taipei office, Kaohsiung office and container yards were $940 thousand dollars and $1,614 thousand dollars, respectively. The fees are paid monthly. About long-term contracts, please refer to Note G.

(4) The Company has entered into agency agreements with its related parties to manage petty cash required by their vessels, and payments of crew salaries and insurance premiums in Taiwan. The transactions are recorded under "agency reciprocal accounts". As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the debit balances of the accounts are as follows:

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
EIS	$10,748	$6,758
GESA	4,895	4,557
Total	$15,643	$11,315

(5) The Company has entered into agency agreements with its related parties, under which the related parties act as the Company's overseas agents to deal with the port formalities related to foreign ports, such as arrival and departure of the Company's ships, cargo stevedoring and forwarding, collection of freight and payment of expenses incurred with foreign ports. The transactions are recorded under "agency accounts". As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the balances of the accounts are as follows:

a. Debit balances of agency accounts

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
EIC	$53,517	$47,966
GESA	15,434	27,225
ITS	121,141	37,016
EMI	40,568	56,081
EGT	67,154	3,938
EIS	475,594	434,606
EGK	6,533	-
EGI	10,191	-
EGS	784	-
Total	$790,916	$606,832

b. Credit balances of agency accounts

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
EIS	$1,005,432	$-
EGI	-	50,239
Total	$1,005,432	$50,239

(6) The Company has been commissioned by its related parties to manage their vessels. The management fees are charged monthly and are recorded as operating revenues. Details of the management fees recognized for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2006	Year Ended December 31, 2005
EITC	$94,028	$93,472
EIS	90,774	-
GESA	24,603	17,879
Total	$209,405	$111,369

(7) Please refer to Note G for details of the agreements entered into by the Company with EITC, GESA, ITS and EIS for the long-term leases of ships.

F. PLEDGED ASSETS

1. Financial assets at fair value through income statement-current

	Carrying Value		
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Purpose
Mutual funds	$-	$380,000	Commercial papers

2. Long-term investments

	Carrying Value		
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Purpose
Classic Outlook Investment Ltd.	$3,335,974	$3,348,411	Other long-term loan
Everup Profits Ltd.	7	7	Other long-term loan
Total	$3,335,981	$3,348,418	

3. Restricted assets - current

	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Pledgee	Purpose
Time deposits	$130,000	$130,000	Kaohsiung Harbor Bureau	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	2,270	1,050	Military – Finance Department	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	600	600	Kaohsiung Customs Bureau	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	50	50	Directorate General of Customs	Performance guarantee
Time deposits	1,995	350	Central Trust of China	Performance guarantee
Total	$134,915	$132,050		

4. Property, plant and equipment

	Carrying Value		
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Purpose
Land	$1,800,093	$1,947,491	Long-term loans
Buildings	942,693	998,913	Long-term loans
Loading and discharging equipment	2,353,411	2,550,123	Long-term loans
Transportation equipment	-	1,760,363	Long-term loans
Ships and equipment	2,828,080	23,120,066	Long-term loans and corporate bonds
Total	$7,924,277	$30,376,956	

G. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

1. Details of the stand-by letters of credit issued by the banks on behalf of the Company are as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

Guarantor	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Bank of America	USD	5,000	USD	5,000

2. Endorsements and guarantees issued by the Company are as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

Companies receiving guarantees	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
TCT	USD	76,292	EUR	41,213
CCT	USD	53,000	USD	18,353
ITS	USD	10,000	USD	-

3. A former stockholder of the Company sold some of its shares through issuance of global depository receipts (GDRs). The issuance of GDRs was approved by the SEC on June 19, 1996 as per the Letter (85) Tai-Cai-Zheng (1) No. 35410. On August 2, 1996, the GDRs were approved by the UK governing authority to be listed on the London Stock Exchange and were issued in Asia, Europe and the US. The initial number of units issued was 5,449,592, representing 54,495,920 shares of the Company's common stock at NTD50.50 per share, and the number of supplementary units issued was 817,438. In total, the number of units issued was 6,267,030, representing 62,670,300 shares of the Company's common stock at NTD50.50 per share, and the GDRs issued amounted to USD115 million. Another 2,053,122 units, representing 20,531,279 shares of the Company's common stock, were issued during the period from 1997 to December 31, 2006. As of December 31, 2006, 7,924,786 units were redeemed and 395,366 units were outstanding, representing 3,953,709 shares of the Company's common stock.
4. In 1999, SGTC was indicted for a dispute arising from mishandling of imported goods. SGTC has referred the lawsuit to its lawyer. As of December 31, 2006, the maximum amount of compensation claimed was RMB10,527 thousand plus the associated interest. In 2000, the Civil Court in Shenzhen ruled in favor of SGTC. However, the plaintiff appealed to a higher court, and the court ruled against SGTC. As a result, certain transportation equipment of SGTC was bonded by the court. As of December 31, 2006, the book value of the bonded transportation equipment amounted to RMB8,746 thousand. SGTC did not agree with the court's ruling and filed an appeal. Since the appeal was pending the court's ruling as of the date on which the financial statements were issued, no provision has been made for the possible loss.

5. As of December 31, 2006, the medium-term loan facilities granted by the financial institutions with the resolution from the Board of Directors to finance the Company's purchase of new containers and general working capital requirement were NTD 17,503,640 thousand and the unutilized credits was NTD 9,080,000 thousand.
6. As of December 31, 2006, details of the loading and discharging equipment acquired to support the operations of the No. 4 and the No. 5 Container terminal at Kaohsiung Harbor were as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

Item	Contract Amount		Amount Paid		Amount Accrued	
Gantry cranes	USD	16,650	USD	14,985	USD	1,665
Rail mounted gantry cranes	USD	4,020	USD	3,859	USD	161
Forklift	USD	773	USD	232	USD	541
Rail mounted gantry cranes	NTD	207,000	NTD	186,300	NTD	20,700
Supervise and control a camera	NTD	5,047	NTD	3,533	NTD	1,514

7. As of December 31, 2006 the machineries that Hemlock, Whitney, and EHIC(M) purchased are as follows: (expressed in thousand dollars)

Item	Contract Amount		Amount Paid		Amount Accrued	
Air compressor generator room	RM	410	RM	390	RM	20
Civil engineering and pipeline assembly	RM	2,500	RM	2,250	RM	250
Air compressor	RM	670	RM	470	RM	200
Welders	RM	285	RM	271	RM	14
Roof or side slab equipments	RM	4,674	RM	4,440	RM	234
	RM	9,220	RM	8,748	RM	472
25 ton crane	RM	342	RM	103	RM	239
10 units of UTR	USD	809	USD	162	USD	647

8. As of December 31, 2006, the estimated amounts of rent payable in the following years under the long-term lease agreements entered into by the Company for the rental of ships and equipment are as follows:

Lessor	Amount (in thousand dollars)
EITC	USD18,687
GESA	37,772
ITS	2,440
EIS	16,814
KSG	6,622
TDS	69,158
APOLL	4,522
ELEPH	3,711
HCS	6,163
HERME	4,786
HKS	6,755
PANAG	4,310
POSEI	4,820
MCS	2,776
SAT	35,133
C19	134,912
TIGER	3,811
CONTI	142,507
FSL	141,778
Quaterieme Leasing International Co., Ltd.	47,064
HALIFAX	105,375
MSS	72,547
NSS	72,547
Total	USD945,010

9. As of December 31, 2006, the estimated amounts of rent payable in the following years under the long-term lease agreements entered into by subsidiary- Island for the rental of machinery and equipment are USD42,418 thousand dollars.
10. As of December 31, 2006, the estimated amounts of security service in the following years under the long-term contract that the Company entered into with ESRC is $58,091 thousand.
11. As of December 31, 2006 and 2005, the guaranteed notes issued by the Company for loans borrowed amounted to $5,900,388 thousand and $7,597,221 thousand, respectively.

H. SIGNIFICANT DISASTER LOSSES

None.

I. SIGNIFICANT SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

J. OTHERS

1. Fair-value information on financial instruments:

In thousand

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Non-derivative financial instruments	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$10,100,138	$10,100,138	$15,234,658	$15,234,658
Notes and accounts receivable	13,514,687	13,514,687	14,655,845	14,655,845
Financial assets at fair value through income statement				
Bonds investments	14,015	14,015	59,091	59,091
Equity securities	82,030	82,030	216,653	216,653
Beneficiary certificate	2,940,370	2,940,370	4,283,654	4,463,278
Financial assets in held-to-maturity	-	-	20,472	20,472
Other financial assets-current	106,083	106,083	-	-
Restricted assets-current	134,915	134,915	132,050	132,050
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	625,488	625,488	498,145	566,991
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	5,709,762	5,709,762	5,710,022	5,710,022
Debt investments with no active market-non current	11,131	11,131	12,581	12,581
Long term receivable (including current position)	349,916	349,916	422,048	422,048
Refundable deposit	559,771	559,771	292,365	292,365
Liabilities:				
Short loans	834,000	834,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
Short-term bills payable	-	-	799,755	799,755
Notes and accounts payable	23,080,134	23,080,134	22,048,135	22,048,135
Corporate bonds payable (including current position)	7,125,814	7,125,814	9,005,039	9,005,039
Long-term loans (including current position)	24,174,379	24,174,379	26,627,276	26,627,276
Guarantee deposits received	4,115	4,115	3,626	3,626

Contract of derivative financial instrument				
Assets:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	$43,654	$43,654	$-	$55,862
Cross currency swap (CCS)	2,942	2,942	-	-
Oil swap	1,864	1,864	-	169,983
Structural and equity-linked financial instruments	776,184	776,184	932,707	932,707
Liabilities:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	45,678	45,678	-	213,665
Cross currency swap (CCS)	14,822	14,822	-	31,026
Foreigner exchange option (FX Option)	234,388	234,388	38,608	38,608
Oil swap	438,291	438,291	-	77,344
Convertion right of stock	9,004	9,004	-	-

2. The following summarizes the methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair value of financial instruments:
    a. The fair values of short-term financial instruments are approximated using their carrying value. Since they are short-term in nature, it is reasonable for their fair value to be determined based on their carrying value. This method applies to cash and cash equivalents, notes and accounts receivable (payable), refundable deposits, other financial assets, restricted assets, short-term debts, short-term bills payable and guarantee deposits received.
    b. For financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity financial assets with quoted market price available in the active market, the fair value is determined using the quoted market price. When there is no quoted market price for reference, a substitute valuation technique used to measure the fair value is one which incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in making estimations and assumptions for setting a price.
    c. Held-to-maturity financial assets are those with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed time-to-maturity which the Company has positive intent and ability to hold. Upon measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortised cost. Any profits or losses incurred due to changes in fair value should be recognized in income statement when recognizing impairments or amortization.

d. Financial assets accounted for by the cost method, composed of unlisted stocks or those not actively traded in the market, and had no significant influence are measured at cost in compliance with the statement of financial accounting standards. For debt investments with no active market, the carrying value is used to estimate its fair value when there is no market price for reference.

e. Long-term accounts receivable are interest-bering financial assets with floating interest rate, thus the carrying value is close to the fair value.

f. Fair values of long-term loans are estimated based on the present values of future cash flows. For bank loans associated with floating interest rate, the carrying value represents its fair value.

g. Fair values of corporate bonds payable are determined as the quoted market prices when available. When the quoted market prices are not available, fair values are estimated based on financial information or other information.

h. Financial liabilities carried at costs are equity-linked instruments which are to be settled with equity instruments with no quoted market prices or with fair values that can not be reliably measured. Such instruments are measured at costs in accordance to the rules stipulated in the "Guidelines for Preparation of financial Reports by Securities Issuers".

i. The fair values of derivative financial instruments, except for corporate bonds payable mentioned above in point g which should be measured at costs, are determined based on the estimated amounts to be received or paid if the Company is to terminate the contract on the balance sheet date. Unrealized gains or losses arising from unsettled contracts are generally included. Ask price form counterparties are available for reference in setting fair values for the Company's derivative financial instruments.

3. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities either determined with the public quoted price in the active market or estimated using valuation methods are as follows:

Non-derivative financial instruments	Quoted market price		Fair value based on estimates	
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$-	$-	$10,100,138	$15,234,658
Notes and accounts receivable	-	-	13,514,687	14,655,845
Financial assets at fair value through income statement				
Bonds investments	14,015	59,091	-	-
Equity securities	82,030	216,653	-	-
Beneficiary certificate	2,940,370	4,463,278	-	-
Financial assets in held-to-maturity	-	-	-	20,472
Other financial assets-current	-	-	106,083	-
Restricted assets-current	-	-	134,915	132,050
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current	625,488	566,991	-	-
Financial assets carried at cost-non current	-	-	5,709,762	5,710,022
Debt investments with no active market-non current	-	-	11,131	12,581
Long term receivable (including current position)	-	-	349,916	422,048
Refundable deposit	-	-	559,771	292,365
Liabilities:				
Short loans	$-	$-	$834,000	$1,800,000
Short-term bills payable			-	799,755
Notes and accounts payable	-	-	23,080,134	22,048,135
Corporate bonds payable (including current position)	-	-	7,125,814	9,005,039
Long-term loans (including current position)	-	-	24,174,379	26,627,276
Guarantee deposits received	-	-	4,115	3,626

Contract of derivative financial instrument	Quoted market price		Fair value based on estimates	
	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Assets:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	$-	$-	$43,654	$55,862
Cross currency swap (CCS)			2,942	-
Oil swap	-	-	1,864	169,983
Structural and equity-linked financial instruments	-	-	776,184	932,707
Liabilities:				
Interest rate swap (IRS)	-	-	45,678	231,665
Cross currency swap (CCS)	-	-	14,822	31,026
Foreign exchange option (FX Option)	-	-	234,388	38,608
Oil swap	-	-	438,291	77,344
Conversion of stock	-	-	9,004	-

a. The unrealized profit that the Company recognized for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 due to changes in fair value were 437,602 thousand and 45,158 thousand, respectively.

b. The financial assets with potential fair value risk of interest change for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, were 43,654 thousand and 0 thousand, respectively, and the financial liabilities were 45,678 thousand and 0 thousand. The financial assets with potential cash flow risk of interest change were 7,152,689 thousand and 11,366,977 thousand, respectively, and the financial liabilities were 22,112,794 thousand and 26,447,276 thousand.

4. Risk Policy and hedging strategy

The financial instruments held by the Company, other than derivative instruments, are composed of cash and cash equivalents, stocks, funds, bank loan, and corporate bonds. Such financial instruments are held for the maintaining adequate operating capital. The Company also held other accounts receivable and payable generated from operating activity.

The transactions associated with derivative instruments mainly includes interest rate swap and oil swap. The primary objective is to avoid the interest risk and fuel price variation arising from operating and financing activities.

The primary risks of financial instruments are cash flow risk, associated with interest fluctuations exchange rate risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk. The risk management policies are set forth below:

Cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations

The Company's major exposure to cash flow risk associated with interest rate variations comes primarily from long-term financing with floating interest. The Company adopts a combination of fixed interest and floating interest rates methods in issuance of loans to manage such interest rate risks. In addition, the Company also engages in interest rate swaps to minimize cost of borrowings.

The carrying values of the Company's financial instruments exposed to interest rate are summarized in the order of maturity as follows:

December 31, 2006:

a. Fixed interest rate

	Within 1 year	1~2years	2~3years	3~4years	4~5years	Over 5 years	Total
Cash and cash equivalent	$2,898,104	$-	$-	$-	$-	$-	$2,898,104
Short-term debts	(834,000)	-					(834,000)
1.47% Corporate bonds	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
3.9% Corporation bonds	(1,500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,500,000)
3.4% Corporate bonds	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
2.18% Bank loan (Calyon Corporate and Investment Bank)	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	(500,0003)
2.3757% Bank loan (Industrial Bank of Taiwan)	(60,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(60,000)

b. Floating rate

	Within 1 year	1~2years	2~3years	3~4years	4~5years	Over 5 years	Total
Cash and cash equivalent	$7,152,689	$-	$-	$-	$-	$-	$7,152,689
Corporate bonds	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	(500,000)
1.333 billion Bank loan (Bank of Taiwan Keelung Branch)	(533,333)	(533,333)	(266,667)	-	-	-	(1,333,333)
2billion Bank loan (Bank of Taiwan Keelung Branch)	(666,667)	(666,667)	(666,667)	-	-	-	(2,000,000)
0.02billion Bank loan (Cathy United Bank)	-	(2,857)	(5,714)	(5,714)	(5,715)	-	(20,000)
0.3billion Bank loan (The Bank of East Asia, Ltd)	-	-	(300,000)	-	-	-	(300,000)
1billion Bank loan (First Commercial Bank)	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)

	Within 1 year	1~2years	2~3years	3~4years	4~5years	Over 5 years	Total
0.08 billion Bank loan (The Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China)	(80,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(80,000)
0.3 billion Bank loan (Taishin International Bank)	-	-	-	-	(300,000)	-	(300,000)
0.75 billion Bank loan (Taishin International Bank)	-	-	-	-	(750,000)	-	(750,000)
0.2billion Bank loan (Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank)	-	-	-	-	(200,000)	-	(200,000)
0.75 billion Bank loan (Taipei Fubon Commercial Bank)	-	-	-	-	(750,000)	-	(750,000)
811,954 Bank loan	(231,201)	(224,364)	(217,714)	(211,287)	(97,872)	171,484	(811,954)
1,427,248 Bank loan	(89,267)	(94,717)	(100,482)	(106,609)	(113,095)	(923,078)	(1,427,248)
1,356,317 Bank loan	(94,827)	(100,864)	(107,248)	(113,766)	(121,295)	(818,317)	(1,356,317)
7,577,644 Bank loan	(521,455)	(503,411)	(503,411)	(503,411)	(503,411)	(5,042,545)	(7,577,644)
450,929 Bank loan	(38,981)	(42,183)	(45,307)	(48,208)	(276,117)	(133)	(450,929)
684,475 Bank loan	(144,081)	(388,684)	(151,710)	-	-	-	(684,475)
1,248,029 Bank loan	(194,503)	(194,503)	(194,503)	(194,503)	(470,017)	-	(1,248,029)
488,865 Bank loan	(488,865)	-	-	-	-	-	(488,865)

The interest of financial instruments associated with the floating interest rates is re-measured within 1 year period and the interest for financial instruments associated with the fixed interest rate, on the other hand, is fixed to maturity. The financial instruments not included in the above table are not subject to interest payments and thus, do not inherent interest rate risk. As a result, such instruments are not included in the table.

Exchange rate risk

Although the Company is exposed to exchange rate risk, the Company is entitled to stable cash inflows denominated in foreign currencies for meeting cash outflows denominated in foreign currency due to the fact that the Company operates in international transportation industry. In order to minimize exchange rate risk, the Company also engages in activities, such as borrowing of US dollar loans…etc.

Credit risk

The Company only deals with third parties with good credit standings. In compliance to the Company's policies, strict credit assessment is to be performed by the Company prior to proceed with credit trading with customers. The occurrence of bad debts is also minimized by the Company's practices in continuously assessment of collections on accounts and notes receivables and making adjustments to the credit terms granted for each customer based on the conclusion drawn from such assessment. Moreover, the Company is restricted to engage in credit trading with other business units operating under other functional currencies unless permission from the highest instruction unit has been received.

Other financial instruments held by the Company are subject to credit risk arising from the failure of counterparty to settle their contractual obligations as and when they fall due. Since the Company only deals with third parties with qualifying credit standings, no collateral is required by the Company which also represents that the maximum credit exposure amount equals to the relative carrying value. The maximum credit exposure amount for various financial assets held by the Company is analyzed below:

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Financial instruments	Carrying value	Maximum credit exposure amount	Carrying value	Maximum credit exposure amount
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Bonds investments	$14,015	$14,015	$59,091	$59,091
Equity securities	82,030	82,030	216,653	216,653
Beneficiary certificates	2,940,370	2,940,370	4,283,654	4,463,278
Interest rate swap	43,654	43,654	-	55,862
Cross currency swap (CCS)	2,942	2,942	-	-
Other	776,184	776,184	932,707	932,707
Financial assets in held-to-maturity				
Bonds investments with reverse repurchase	-	-	20,472	20,472
Derivative financial assets for hedging-current				
Oil swap	1,864	1,864	-	169,983
Financial assets in available-for-sale-non current				
Equity security	625,488	625,488	498,145	566,991
Financial assets carried at cost-non current				
Stocks	5,709,762	5,709,762	5,710,022	5,710,022
Debt investment s with no active market-non current				
Corporate bonds	11,131	11,131	12,581	12,581

Credit risk refers to the risk of counterparty's failure to settle contractual obligations as and when they fall due. The credit risk presented in the above table is the positive net amount of all contracts with positive fair values on the balance sheet date. In another word, the credit risk amount presented is the loss incurred by the Company in the case of counterparty's default. Since the counterparties of the Company are business enterprises or financial institutions with good credit rating, the potential credit risk event is remote. In addition, since the Company is not concentrated in transactions with one individual or counterparty, no concentration of credit risk is evident.

Liquidity risk

The Company achieves the objectives of effective use of capital and stabilization of capital by adjusting capital through the use of cash and cash equivalents, financial instruments held for trading, bank borrowings, and corporate bonds...etc. The operating capital of the Company is sufficient in meeting capital on demand; therefore, no significant liquidity risk is expected to incur.

5. Hedging activity

Cash flow hedge

As of December 31, 2006, the Company holds five oil swap contracts in avoiding fuel fluctuations. The Company also engaged in oil hedging transactions to minimize oil cost arising from variation of oil price. The Company compared the oil price and settled the contracts by cash to offset the oil cost(a expected transaction) and to avoid the cash flow risk from oil price monthly. As of now, the total fair value of oil hedging transaction was 66,820 thousand, the effectiveness of hedging was within a range of 80% to 125%. In addition, the Company hold three interest rate swap contracts to avoid the variation between floating and fixed rate, the effective hedge accounts for 80% to 125%.

	Designated hedging instrument				
	Financial instrument designated as hedged instrument	Fair value			
Hedged items		December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005	Period of cash flow expected	Period of related gain or loss Expected to be recognized
Floating interest debts	Interest rate swap	$(11,944)	$(18,203)	'02~'08	'02~'08
Expected oil transaction	Oil swap	(249,905)	92,639	'04~'08	'04~'08

Items	December 31, 2006	December 31, 2005
Adjustment amount in equity	$(267,194)	$-
Adjustment amount from equity to income statement	267,194	-
Adjustment amount from equity to non financial assets (liabilities)	-	-

6. Pursuant to the Letter (94) Chi-Mi-Tze No.016 issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, the Company reclassified it financial instrument in accordance with the guideline of the SFAS No.34, please refer to Note C.2.
7. Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries and significant inter-subsidiary transactions, please see Schedule 4.
   The subsidiaries have no shareholdings in the Parent Company for the fiscal year.

K. SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURES

1. Information on significant transactions
   (1) Loans extended by the Company
   None.
   (2) Endorsements and guarantees provided by the Company
   Please see Schedule 6.
   (3) Marketable securities held by the Company as at June 30, 2006
   Please see Schedule 7.
   (4) Acquisition or sale of one specific security with the accumulated amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   Please see Schedule 8.
   (5) Acquisition of real estate properties with an amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   None.
   (6) Disposal of real estate properties with an amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   None.
   (7) Purchases from or sales to related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   Please see Schedule 9.
   (8) Receivables from related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital
   None.

(9) Derivative financial instruments undertaken by the Company

Please see Note J.

2. Information on the investees

(1) Information on the investees over which the Company can directly or indirectly exercise significant influence or in which the Company has controlling power

Please see Schedule 11.

(2) Significant transactions conducted by the investees in which the Company has direct or indirect controlling power

a. Loans extended by the investees

Please see Schedule 5.

b. Endorsements and guarantees provided by the investees

None.

c. Marketable securities held by the investees as at June 30, 2006

Please see Schedule 7.

d. Acquisition or sale of one specific security with the accumulated amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital

None.

e. Acquisition of real estate properties with an amount exceeding of NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital

None.

f. Disposal of real estate properties with an amount exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital

None.

g. Purchases from or sales to related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital

Please see Schedule 9.

h. Receivables from related parties exceeding NT$100 million or 20% of the respective investee's paid-in capital

Please see Schedule 10.

i. Derivative financial instruments undertaken by the investees

Please see Schedule 12.

3. Information on Mainland China investments

(1) Details of investments in Mainland China

Please see Schedule 13.

(2) Significant transactions conducted directly or indirectly with the investees in Mainland China

None.

L. SEGMENT INFORMATION

1. Financial information by industries

   The Company is engaged in only one single industry, i.e. international marine transportation and shipping agency. Therefore, no disclosure is required.

2. Financial information by geographical areas

   The Company is engaged in international marine transportation. Dealings with foreign ports, such as port formalities relating to arrival and departure of the Company's ships, cargo stevedoring and forwarding, collection of freight, and payment of expenses incurred with foreign ports, are handled by overseas shipping agents. Therefore, no disclosure is required.

3. Export information

   As the Company is engaged in international marine transportation, every vessel sails between the major harbors in the world. Therefore, no export sales are reported.

4. Information on major customers

   The Company provides services to customers all over the world. No single customer of the Company accounts for more than 10% of the Company's operating revenues.

Evergreen Marine Corporation

Schedule 1

Summary of Terms on Corporate Bonds

December 31, 2006

Type of Corporate Bonds	Ninth Secured Corporate Bonds	Tenth Secured Corporate Bonds
Date of issuance	Bond A: May 14, 2002 Bond B: May 15, 2002 Bond C: May 16, 2002 Bond D: May 17, 2002	Bond A: June 13, 2002 Bond B: June 14, 2002 Bond C: June 17, 2002 Bond D: June 18, 2002 Bond E: June 19, 2002 Bond F: June 20, 2002
Face value	NT$1,000,000	NT$1,000,000
Place of issuance	Taiwan	Taiwan
Issue price	Market price	Market price
Principal amount	NT$1,000,000,000	NT$1,500,000,000
Interest rate	3.400%	3.900%
Period	5 years	5 years
Maturity	Bond A: May 14, 2007 Bond B: May 15, 2007 Bond C: May 16, 2007 Bond D: May 17, 2007	Bond A: June 13, 2007 Bond B: June 14, 2007 Bond C: June 17, 2007 Bond D: June 18, 2007 Bond E: June 19, 2007 Bond F: June 20, 2007
Guarantor	Hua Nan Commercial Bank	Bank of Taiwan
Trustee	Bank of Taiwan	Cathay United Bank
Underwriter	SinoPac Securities KGI	SinoPac Securities KGI Yunata Core Pacific Securities
Lawyer	Chens Law and Patent Office	Chens Law and Patent Office
Certified public accountant	Diwan, Ernst & Young	Diwan, Ernst & Young
Principal repayment	Principals of Bonds A, B, C and D are to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.	Principals of Bonds A, B, C, D, E and F are to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.
Interest payment	Simple interest, payable annually	Simple interest, payable annually
Principal outstanding	NT$1,000,000,000	NT$1,500,000,000
Clauses on redemption and early repayment	None	None
Restricted clauses	None	None

Evergreen Marine Corporation

Schedule 2

Summary of Terms on Corporate Bonds

December 31, 2006

Type of Corporate Bonds	Eleventh Secured Corporate Bonds	
Date of issuance	Bond A: June 2 ~ 6, 2003 Bond B: June 3 ~ 5, 2003	
Face value	NT$5,000,000	
Place of issuance	Taiwan	
Issue price	Market price	
Principal amount	NT$1,500,000,000	
Interest rate	Bond A: 1.47% Bond B: 4% - Six-month LIBOR	
Period	5 years	
Maturity	Bond A: June 2 ~ 6, 2008 Bond B: June 3 ~ 5, 2008	
Guarantor	Bank of Taiwan Land Bank	
Trustee	International Commercial Bank of China	
Underwriter	Fuh-Hwa Securities Co., Ltd	Citi Securities Corp.
Lawyer	Chens Law and Patent Office	
Certified public accountant	Diwan, Ernst & Young	
Principal repayment	Principals of Bonds A and B are to be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.	
Interest payment	Bond A: Simple interest, payable annually Bond B: Interest is payable semi-annually	
Principal outstanding	NT$1,500,000,000	
Clauses on redemption and early repayment	None	
Restricted clauses	None	

Evergreen Marine Corporation

Schedule 3

Summary of Terms on Corporate Bonds

December 31, 2006

Type of Corporate Bonds	First Unsecured Corporate Bonds	Second Unsecured Corporate Bonds
Date of issuance	January 12, 2004	September 6, 2004
Face value	NT$100,000	NT$100,000
Place of issuance	Taiwan	Taiwan
Issue price	Face value	Face value
Principal amount	NT$4,000,000,000	NT$4,500,000,000
Interest rate	0.00%	0.00%
Period	5 years	5 years
Maturity	January 11, 2009	September 5, 2009
Guarantor	None	None
Trustee	Hua Nan Commercial Bank	SinoPac Commercial Bank
Underwriter	SinoPac Securities	President Securities
Lawyer	Chens Law and Patent Office	Law Office of S. S. Lai
Certified public accountant	Diwan, Ernst & Young	Diwan, Ernst & Young
Principal repayment	To be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.	To be repaid in lump sum at maturity based on the face value.
Principal outstanding	NT$1,634,400,000	NT$1,481,800,000
Clauses on redemption and early repayment	During the 30 days before the bonds are issued for 3 years, the bondholders may exercise their redemption option at a yield rate of 0.20% per annum. When the bonds mature on January 11, 2009, they are redeemed at face value.	During the 30 days before the bonds are issued for 3.5 years, the bondholders may exercise their redemption option at face value.
Restricted clauses	None	None

Schedule 4

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Significant Inter-company Transactions
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Company Name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 1)	Transaction			
			Financial Statement Account	Amount	Terms and Conditions	% of Consolidated Total Operating Revenues / Total Assets
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	1	Accounts payable	$48,870	Note 2	0.04
	〃	1	Operating costs	692,203	〃	0.46
	〃	1	Other receivables	270	〃	-
	〃	1	Operating revenues	2,971	〃	-
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	1	Operating revenues	131,974	〃	0.09
	〃	1	Accounts receivable	10,434	〃	0.01
	〃	1	Agency reciprocal account	15,484	〃	0.01
	〃	1	Agency accounts - debits	1,279,479	〃	1.04
	〃	1	Operating costs	781,175	〃	0.52
	〃	1	Accounts payable	8,356	〃	0.01
	Hatsu Marine Ltd.	1	Agency reciprocal account	3,337	〃	-
	〃	1	Accounts receivable	17,511	〃	0.01
	〃	1	Operating revenues	378,204	〃	0.25
	〃	1	Agency accounts - credits	363,502	〃	0.30
	〃	1	Operating costs	717,750	〃	0.48
	〃	1	Accounts payable	269,965	〃	0.22
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Co., (Malaysia) Sdn.Bhd.	1	Operating costs	88	〃	-
Armand Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Armand Estate (Netherlands) B.V.	3	Interest receivable	88	〃	-
		3	Interest income	210	〃	-
		3	Other receivables	87,702	〃	0.07
CLOVE HOLDING LTD.	Island Equipment LLC.	3	Other receivables	244,139	〃	0.18
	〃	3	Interest income	10,593	〃	0.01
Multi Bina Pura International	Multi Binatransport	3	Accounts receivable	418	〃	-
	〃	3	Accounts payable	934	〃	-
	〃	3	Operating costs	9,570	〃	0.01
	〃	3	Rental Income	4,403	〃	-
	〃	3	Operating revenues	4,616	〃	-
	〃	3	Interest income	28	〃	-
SHENZHEN GREEN TRANS TRANSPORTATION CO., LTD.	Peony Investment S.A.	3	Other receivables	1,579	〃	-
		3	Accounts payable	1,262	〃	-
Hatsu Marine Limited	Island Equipment LLC	3	Interest income	6,423	〃	-
	〃	3	Other receivables	101,717	〃	0.09

Note 1: Relationship of the parties involved in the transactions
"1" denotes downstream transactions.
"2" denotes upstream transactions.
"3" denotes inter-subsidiary transactions.

Note 2: The terms and conditions are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 4 (Continued)

Significant Inter-company Transactions

For the Year Ended December 31, 2005

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Company Name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 1)	Transaction			
			Financial Statement Account	Amount	Terms and Conditions	% of Consolidated Total Operating Revenues / Total Assets
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	1	Operating revenues	$3,214	Note 2	-
	〃	1	Accounts payable	36,486	〃	0.03
	〃	1	Operating costs	626,034	〃	0.44
	〃	1	Other receivables	287	〃	-
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	1	Operating revenues	115,163	〃	0.08
	〃	1	Agency reciprocal account	11,326	〃	0.01
	〃	1	Agency accounts - debits	320,605	〃	0.25
	〃	1	Accounts payable	7,414	〃	0.01
	〃	1	Operating costs	1,045,103	〃	0.74
	〃	1	Interest income	742	〃	-
	Hatsu Marine Ltd.	1	Agency reciprocal account	3,064	〃	-
	〃	1	Operating revenues	284,850	〃	0.20
	〃	1	Agency accounts - credits	8,161	〃	0.01
	〃	1	Operating costs	734,806	〃	0.52
	〃	1	Accounts payable	167,176	〃	0.13
	PT.Multi Bina Pura International	1	Other receivables	13	〃	-
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	1	Other receivables	59	〃	-
	SHENZHEN GREEN TRANS	1	Other receivables	10	〃	-
Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corporation	2	Operating revenues	626,034	Note 2	0.44
	〃	2	Operating costs	3,214	〃	-
	〃	2	Accounts receivables	56,779	〃	0.04
	〃	2	Other payables	287	〃	-
Peony Investment S.A.	Greencompass Marine S.A.	3	Interest expense	32,034	Note 2	0.02
Greencompass Marine S.A.	Evergreen Marine Corporation	2	Operating revenues	1,045,103	Note 2	0.74
	〃	2	Operating costs	115,163	〃	0.08
	〃	2	Agency accounts - debits	553,549	〃	0.43
	〃	2	Interest expense	742	〃	-
	Peony Investment S.A.	3	Interest income	32,034	〃	0.02
Hatsu Marine Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corporation	2	Operating revenues	734,806	〃	0.52
	〃	2	Operating costs	284,850	〃	0.20
	〃	2	Agency accounts - debits	44,686	〃	0.03
SHENZHEN GREEN TRANS	Peony Investment S. A.	3	Other receivables	113,745	〃	0.09
	〃	3	Accounts payable	4,121	〃	-
	Greencompass Marine S.A. Hatsu Marine Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	198	〃	-
Island Equipment LLC	Evergreen Marine Corporation	2	Other receivables	9,275	〃	0.01
	〃	2	Other payables	1,162	〃	-

Note 1: Relationship of the parties involved in the transactions

"1" denotes downstream transactions.

"2" denotes upstream transactions.

"3" denotes inter-subsidiary transactions.

Note 2: The terms and conditions are not materially different from those with non-related parties.

Schedule 5

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Loans Extended
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Lender	Borrower	Financial Statement Account	Highest Balance	Balance as at Dec 31, 2006	Interest Rate (%)	Nature of Loan (Note1)	Annual Amount of Transactions with the Borrower	Reason for Short-Term Financing	Allowance for Bad Debts	Collateral		Limit on Loans Extended to a Single Company (Note2)	Maximum Amount of Loans Allowed to be Extended by the Company or its Subsidiaries (Note2)
										Item	Value		
Peony Investment S.A.	Evergreen India Pte. Ltd.	Receivables from related parties	USD 1,000	USD 1,000	4.50875-5.8225	2	USD-	Working capital requirement	USD-	-	USD-	USD 248,075	USD 496,150
Clove Holding Ltd.	Island Equipment LLC	〃	USD 14,085	USD 7,491	5.54438-6.48	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866
PT. Multi Bina Pura International	PT Multi Bina Transport	〃	USD 150	USD -	1.50	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866
Armand International N.V.	Armand Estate B.V.	〃	USD 2,691	USD 2,691	4.23	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866
Hatsu Marine Limited	Island Equipment LLC.	〃	USD 6,035	USD 3,121	5.54438-6.48	2	USD-	〃	USD-	-	USD-	NTD 11,290,933	NTD 22,581,866

Note 1: Nature of loans extended

"1" denotes the loans extended to the companies which have transactions with the Company or its subsidiaries. The annual amount of the transactions is stated accordingly.

"2" denotes the loans extended to the companies which require short-term financing. The reason for short-term financing is stated accordingly.

Note 2: Limit on loans extended

1. According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted to a single company should not exceed 20% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements. The calculation is as follows:

   The Company: NTD$ 56,454,665 thousand * 20% = NTD$11,290,933 thousand

   Peony: US$1,240,376 thousand * 20% = US$248,075 thousand

2. According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted by the Company or its subsidiaries should not exceed 40% of the net worth stated in the latest financial statements. The calculation is as follows:

   The Company: NTD$ 56,454,665 thousand * 40% = NTD$22,581,866 thousand

   Peony: US$1,240,376 thousand * 40% = US$496,150 thousand

Schedule 6

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Endorsements and Guarantees Provided
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Endorser/Guarantor	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship (Note 1)	Limit on Endorsements/Guarantees Provided to a Single Company	Highest Balance	Balance as at December 31, 2006	Amount of Endorsements/Guarantees Secured with Collaterals	Ratio of Accumulated Amount of Endorsements/Guarantees to Net Worth (%)	Maximum Amount of Endorsements/Guarantees Allowed to be Provided by the Company or its Subsidiaries (Note 2)
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Greencompass Marine S.A.	3	$112,909,330	$24,094,402 (USD742,715)	$23,146,602 (USD710,215)	$-	41.00%	$169,363,995
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Peony Investment S.A.	2	112,909,330	8,049,711 (USD242,600)	6,114,072 (USD187,600)	-	10.83%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Hatsu Marine Limited	3	112,909,330	19,280,626 (USD581,074)	19,150,052 (USD587,587)	-	33.92%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Taranto Container Terminal S.P.A.	1	28,227,333	2,486,439 (USD76,292)	2,486,439 (USD76,292)	-	4.40%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Whitney Equipment LLC.	3	112,909,330	398,172 (USD12,000)	391,092 (USD12,000)	-	0.69%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Helmlock Equipment LLC.	3	112,909,330	1,652,795 (USD49,811)	1,650,025 (USD50,628)	-	2.92%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	6	28,227,333	1,758,593 (USD53,000)	1,727,323 (USD53,000)	-	3.06%	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Italia Marittima S.P.A	1	28,227,333	331,180 (USD 10,000)	325,910 (USD10,000)	-	0.58%	

Note 1: Nature of the counterparty's relationship with the Company or its subsidiaries
"1" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the companies which have transactions with the Company or its subsidiaries.
"2" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the subsidiaries of which the Company holds more than 50% of the common stock.
"3" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the investees of which the Company together with its subsidiaries hold more than 50% of the common stock.
"4" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to the companies which directly or indirectly hold more than 50% of the Company's common stock.
"5" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided pursuant to construction contracts.
"6" denotes the endorsements/guarantees provided to joint venture companies based on the Company's or its subsidiaries' proportionate equity interest in the company.

Note 2: According to the Company's credit policy, the total amount of endorsements or guarantees provided by the Company or its subsidiaries should not exceed 300% of the net worth stated in the latest fina
The calculation is as follows:
The Company: NT$56,454,665 thousand * 300% = NT$169,363,995 thousand

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 7

Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006				Remark
				No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Stocks:							
	Peony Investment S.A.	Subsidiary of the Company	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	4,765	$40,739,478	100.00	$40,780,290	
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	5,500	78,938	55.00	78,938	
	Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	Investee company accounted for under equity method	〃	34,520	434,098	40.00	434,098	
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.	〃	〃	424,062	7,553,108	39.74	8,184,403	
	Evergreen Security Corporation	〃	〃	3,438	48,385	31.25	48,385	
	EVA Airways Corporation	〃	〃	750,571	8,937,289	19.37	10,170,241	
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	〃	〃	16,000	150,227	20.00	150,227	
	Power World Fund Inc.	None	Financial assets carried at cost - non current	1,801	18,011	5.68	-	Couldn't acquire net worth in time
	Fubon Securities Finance Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	19,717	190,322	4.93	-	〃
	Taiwan HSR Consortium	〃	〃	126,735	1,250,000	2.53	-	〃
	Linden Technologies Inc.	〃	〃	50	15,372	2.53	-	〃
	Taiwan Fixed Network Corp.	〃	〃	70,000	700,000	1.08	-	〃
	Well Long Information Co.,Ltd.	〃	〃	28	-	0.14	-	〃
	TopLogis, Inc.	〃	〃	2,464	22,100	14.79	-	
	Central Reinsurance Corp.	〃	Available-for-sale financial assets - non current	42,232	538,457	8.45	538,457	
	Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	2,853	87,031	0.04	87,031	
	China Man-Made Fiber Corporation	〃	Financial assets held for trading	22	172	-	172	
	Opto Tech Corporation	〃	〃	200	3,970	-	3,970	
	Unitech Printed Circuit Board Corp.	〃	〃	130	2,334	-	2,334	
	Gold Circuit Electornics Ltd.	〃	〃	200	4,620	-	4,620	
	Biostar Microtech International Corp.	〃	〃	200	3,310	-	3,310	
	Taiwan Fire & Marine Insurance Co.,Ltd.	〃	〃	50	1,010	-	1,010	
	Taiwan Life Insurance Co.,Ltd	〃	〃	26	1,141	-	1,141	
	Silitech Technology Corporation	〃	〃	227	33,515	-	33,515	
	ProMos Technologies Inc.	〃	〃	50	710	-	710	
	Founding Construction Development	〃	〃	50	1,260	-	1,260	
	Bank Of Overseas Chinese	〃	〃	200	2,000	-	2,000	
	Ginar Technology Co.,Ltd.	〃	〃	20	404	-	404	
	Laser Tek Taiwan Co.Ltd.	〃	〃	50	2,265	-	2,265	
	Boston Scientific Corp.	〃	〃	45	25,319	-	25,319	
	Mutual Funds:							
	ING CHB Tri-Gold Balanced Portfolio	〃	〃	2,261	30,000	-	30,000	
	Cathay Global Infrastructure Fund	〃	〃	7,000	70,000	-	70,000	
	Grand Cathay Twin-core Global Integration Fund	〃	〃	3,000	30,000	-	30,000	
	Polaris Asia Taiwanese enterprises fund	〃	〃	1,000	10,030	-	10,030	
	Truswell Taiwan A-Plus Fund	〃	〃	6,000	64,800	-	64,800	
	CAPITAL BALANCE FUND	〃	〃	2,135	30,000	-	30,000	
	NITC Europe Dynamic Blanced Fund	〃	〃	5,000	51,200	-	51,200	
	Grand Cathay High ROE & Dividend Balanced Fund	〃	〃	2,280	30,000	-	30,000	
	Hua Nan Global Short Term Fixed Income Fund	〃	〃	2,000	19,998	-	19,998	
	TIIM Grand Value Fund	〃	〃	1,220	16,314	-	16,314	
	POLARIS GLOBAL ETFs FUND	〃	〃	3,000	31,710	-	31,710	
	AIG Global Medallion Fund of Funds	〃	〃	4,521	53,074	-	53,074	
	KGI Global High Yield Bond Fund	〃	〃	2,000	19,997	-	19,997	
	Grand Cathay World Bond Selection Fund	〃	〃	1,989	20,143	-	20,143	
	Barits S&P Global Fixed Income Fund	〃	〃	1,853	20,088	-	20,088	
	FUH HWA GLOBAL FIXED INCOME FUND OF FUNDS	〃	〃	6,000	61,740	-	61,740	
	FUHWA GLOBAL FUND OF BOND FUNDS	〃	〃	5,000	50,378	-	50,378	
	HSBC NEW JAPAN FUND OF FUNDS	〃	〃	1,000	9,810	-	9,810	
	Truswell Global Fixed Income Fund of Fund	〃	〃	12,000	123,619	-	123,619	
	TLAM China 25 Balnace Fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,080	-	20,080	
	Hua Nan Global Luxury Goods Fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,420	-	20,420	
	JPM(Taiwan) Global Balanced Fund	〃	〃	3,441	43,125	-	43,125	
	The First Global Investment Trust Asia Pacific Growth Fund	〃	〃	500	5,095	-	5,095	
	POLARIS GLOBAL SHORT-DURATION DIVERSIFIED BOND FUND	〃	〃	3,091	30,399	-	30,399	
	TIIM ASIAN REAL ESTATE NON-DIVIDEND FUND	〃	〃	3,000	37,050	-	37,050	
	Sheng Hua 101 global mortgage securitization fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,852	-	20,852	

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 7 (Continued)

Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006				Remark
				No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Mutual Funds:							
	Ta Chong North America Income Trust Fund	None	Financial assets held for trading	2,000	$19,480	-	$19,480	
	The First Global Investment Trust European Growth Fund	〃	〃	3,000	34,350	-	34,350	
	Trident Reit	〃	〃	2,000	20,200	-	20,200	
	Fuhwa High Dividend Twll Private Fund	〃	〃	5,000	54,382	-	54,382	
	Transcend Strategic Balanced Fund (series2)	〃	〃	1,795	20,625	-	20,625	
	Transcend Strategic Balanced Fund (series5)	〃	〃	891	10,306	-	10,306	
	NITC Private Placement Global Fixed Income Arbitrage Fund	〃	〃	10,000	101,545	-	101,545	
	CATHAY WEALTHY ONE FUND	〃	〃	2,000	20,315	-	20,315	
	Cathay Global Money Market Fund	〃	〃	2,000	20,436	-	20,436	
	FGIT ASIA RV FUND NO.7	〃	〃	1,000	10,059	-	10,059	
	TIIM High Yield Fund	〃	〃	21,119	262,243	-	262,243	
	JF(Taiwan) Bond Fund	〃	〃	7,350	112,144	-	112,144	
	Prudentail Financial Bond Fund	〃	〃	4,448	65,010	-	65,010	
	THE WAN PAO FUND	〃	〃	5,476	83,117	-	83,117	
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND 2	〃	〃	3,436	50,010	-	50,010	
	FUBON MILLENNIUM DRAGON BOND FUND	〃	〃	4,257	50,186	-	50,186	
	Fuh-Hwa Bond Fund	〃	〃	3,007	40,090	-	40,090	
	Hua Nan Kirin Fund	〃	〃	8,812	97,550	-	97,550	
	POLARIS DI-PO FUND	〃	〃	9,480	105,042	-	105,042	
	Templeton Growth Fund	〃	〃	39	32,808	-	32,808	
	Franklin US Government Fund	〃	〃	115	33,990	-	33,990	
	MFS Meridian Emerg MKTS DEBT FD	〃	〃	87	54,980	-	54,980	
	Forsyth Alternative Income Fund	〃	〃	85	29,337	-	29,337	
	Class R (JPY)	〃	〃					
	Skandia Global Bond Fund Class B	〃	〃	41	16,429	-	16,429	
	ABN AMRO HONG KONG	〃	〃	10	31,952	-	31,952	
	EQUITY GUARANTEED FUND	〃	〃					
	Alexandra Global Inv. (Asia) B	〃	〃	39	19,191	-	19,191	
	Investec Global Energy Fund "C" Inc	〃	〃	1	14,727	-	14,727	
	JULIUS BAER DIVERSIFIED	〃	〃	10	26,282	-	26,282	
	FIXED INCOME HEDGE FUND	〃	〃					
	Asian Strategic Balanced Rerurn(A share)	〃	〃	99	35,025	-	35,025	
	Forsyth Commidity	〃	〃	38	23,574	-	23,574	
	Martin Currie China Hedge Fund	〃	〃	58	48,051	-	48,051	
	Global Strategic FX Arbitrage Note(SERIES 2)	〃	〃	200	65,468	-	65,468	
	Global Strategic FX Arbitrage Note(EUR)	〃	〃	200	85,882	-	85,882	
	Lydia Capital Alternative Investment Fund,LP	〃	〃	200	68,321	-	68,321	
	SH Chinagora	〃	〃	12	58,149	-	58,149	
	PERMAL FUND	〃	〃	1	10,231	-	10,231	
	JIH SUN USD Denominated Oriental winner	〃	〃	50	16,002	-	16,002	
	TOPIX.BANK.ETF	〃	〃	232	26,762	-	26,762	

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 7 (Continued)

Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006 No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	Remark
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Corporate Bonds :							
	TUNTEX (THAILAND) PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED	None	Debt investment with no active market - non current	16	11,130	-	11,131	
	MERRILL LYNCH	〃	Financial assets held for trading	1	3,765	-	3,765	
Peony Investment S.A.	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	3,535	USD784,965	100.00	USD784,965	
	Vigor Enterprise S.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	5	USD548	100.00	USD548	
	Clove Holding Ltd.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	10	USD67,031	100.00	USD67,031	
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	42,120	USD33,353	84.44	USD33,353	
	PT. Multi Bina Pura International	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	68	USD9,252	95.30	USD9,252	
	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	2	USD279	17.39	USD279	
	Armand Investment (Nether Lands) N.V.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	4	USD1,652	70.00	USD1,652	
	Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., Ltd.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	-	USD3,335	55.00	USD3,335	
	Hatsu Marine Limited	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	〃	765	USD104,692	51.00	USD104,692	
Peony Investment S.A.	Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD17,068	50.00	USD17,068	
	Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	12,250	USD23,488	48.18	USD23,488	
	Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD8,315	21.06	USD8,315	
	Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD2,474	40.00	USD2,474	
	Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD5,467	40.00	USD5,467	
	Balsam Investment (Nether lands) N.V.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD162,033	49.00	USD162,033	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	383	USD1,521	25.50	USD1,521	
	Evergreen Korea Corporation	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	61	USD2,199	50.00	USD2,199	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thiland) Co. Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	204	USD1,036	25.50	USD1,036	
	PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD847	25.44	USD847	
	Evergreen India Pte Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	5	USD50	49.98	USD50	
	Evergreen Marine Australia Pty Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	245	USD304	25.50	USD304	
	Kingtrans International Logistics (Tianjin) Co.,Ltd.	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD1,001	20.00	USD1,001	
	Hutchison Inland Container Depots Limited	None	Financial assets carried at cost -non current	-	USD1,492	7.50	USD1,492	
	South Asia Gateway Terminals	〃	〃	6,211	USD2,412	5.00	USD2,412	
	Dongbu Pusan Container Terminal Co., Ltd.	〃	〃	300	USD1,556	15.00	USD1,556	

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 7 (Continued)

Marketable Securities Held as at December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Balance as at December 31, 2006				Remark
				No. of Shares/Units	Carrying Value	Ownership (%)	Market Value / Net Worth	
PT. Multi Bina Pura International	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	8	USD1,171	72.95	USD1,171	
Clove Holding Ltd.	Ample Holding LTD.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	〃	9	USD23,557	90.00	USD23,557	
	Classic Outlook Investment Ltd.	Investee company of Clove accounted for under cost method	Financial assets carried at cost-noncurren	-	USD102,359	2.25	USD102,359	
	Everup profits Ltd.	Investee company of Clove accounted for under cost method	〃	-	-	2.25	-	
	Island Equipment LLC	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Long-term equity investments accounted for by the equity method	-	USD693	36.00	USD693	
Ample Holding Ltd.	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Investee company of Ample accounted for under equity method	〃	22,860	USD57,783	40.00	USD57,783	
Island Equipment LLC	Whitney Equipment LLC	Investee company of Island accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD622	100.00	USD622	
	Hemlock Equipment LLC	Investee company of Island accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD1,146	100.00	USD1,146	
Hatsu Marine Limited	Island Equipment LLC	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	〃	-	USD305	15.00	USD305	
	Kingtrans International Logistics (Tianjin) Co.,Ltd.	Investee company of Hatsu accounted for under equity method	〃	-	USD996	20.00	USD996	
Armand Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Armand Estate (Netherlands) B.V.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	〃	40	(USD345)	100.00	(USD345)	
Armand Estate (Netherlands)B.V.	Taipei Port Container Terminal	Investee company of Armand Estate B.V. accounted for under equity method	〃	80,000	USD2,305	10.00	USD2,305	
Greencompass Marine S.A.	ABN TRIPRE CURRENCY DEPOSIT	None	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1	USD4,625	-	USD4,625	
	Investec global energy fund	〃	〃	17	USD4,486	-	USD4,486	
	UBS-Forward Arbitrage Strategy Notes	〃	〃	50	USD4,642	-	USD4,642	
	Quanta display CLN	〃	〃	1	USD1,006	-	USD1,006	

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 8

Summary of Significant Transactions on One Specific Security Exceeding NT$100 Million or 20 Percent of the Paid-in Capital

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Buyer/Seller	Marketable Securities	Financial Statement Account	Counterparty	Related Party	January 1, 2006		Buy		Sell				December 31, 2006	
					No. of Shares/Units	Amount (Note)	No. of Shares/Units	Amount	No. of Shares/Units	Selling Price	Carrying Value	Gain (Loss) on Disposal	No. of Shares/Units	Amount
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Mutual Funds:													
	Grand Cathay High ROE & Dividend Balanced Fund	Financial assets held for trading	Open market transaction	No	3,000	$30,000	8,272	$100,000	8,992	$107,033	$100,000	$7,033	2,280	$30,000
	Allianz Global Investors Global Quantitative Balanced fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	13,255	134,000	13,255	140,516	134,000	6,516	-	-
	POLARIS GLOBAL ETFs FUND	〃	〃	〃	4,881	50,000	4,521	50,000	9,402	102,949	100,000	2,949	-	-
	TLAM Happy Go Go Selection Fund	〃	〃	〃	10,000	100,000	-	-	10,000	99,252	100,000	(748)	-	-
	Cathay Global Balance Fund of Fund	〃	〃	〃	4,000	40,000	9,737	100,000	13,737	151,550	140,000	11,550	-	-
	Truswell Global Fixed Income Fund of Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	12,000	120,000	-	-	-	-	12,000	120,000
	POLARIS GLOBAL ASSET BACKED SECURITIES FUND	〃	〃	〃	10,000	100,000	-	-	10,000	101,330	100,000	1,330	-	-
	Transcend Strategic Balanced Fund(series1)	〃	〃	〃	10,000	100,000	-	-	10,000	109,966	100,000	9,966	-	-
	NITC Private Placement Global Fixed Income Arbitrage Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	10,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	100,000
	GRAND CATHAY BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	7,823	100,000	-	-	7,823	100,047	100,000	47	-	-
	TIIM Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	7,156	100,000	-	-	7,156	100,041	100,000	41	-	-
	TIIM High Yield Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	27,173	337,000	6,054	75,091	75,000	91	21,119	262,000
	Cathay Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	8,786	100,000	2,633	30,000	11,419	130,176	130,000	176	-	-
	President Home Run	〃	〃	〃	7,222	100,000	2,884	40,000	10,106	140,195	140,000	195	-	-
	Transcend Fortune Fund	〃	〃	〃	8,330	100,000	-	-	8,330	100,047	100,000	47	-	-
	New Light Taiwan Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	9,887	100,000	-	-	9,887	100,051	100,000	51	-	-
	Taishin Lucky Fund	〃	〃	〃	11,365	115,000	2,959	30,000	14,324	145,115	145,000	115	-	-
	Fuh-Hwa Albatross Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	14,283	160,000	14,283	160,334	160,000	334	-	-
	THE WAN PAO FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	12,106	183,000	6,630	100,391	100,000	391	5,476	83,000
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND 1	〃	〃	〃	-	-	12,337	160,000	12,337	160,602	160,000	602	-	-
	Mega Diamond Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	9,640	110,000	9,640	110,263	110,000	263	-	-
	AIG TAIWAN BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	44,901	570,000	44,901	570,922	570,000	922	-	-
	JIH SUN BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	30,292	403,200	-	-	30,292	409,001	403,200	5,801	-	-
	TLAM SOLOMON BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	8,696	100,000	10,361	120,000	19,057	220,467	220,000	467	-	-
	JF(Taiwan) Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	6,644	100,000	27,637	420,000	26,931	408,598	408,000	598	7,350	112,000
	JF(Taiwan) First Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	18,282	256,000	18,282	256,103	256,000	103	-	-
	FUHWA BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	7,852	100,000	7,852	100,026	100,000	26	-	-
	FUHWA ADVANTAGE BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	19,450	200,000	-	-	19,450	200,713	200,000	713	-	-
	Prudential Financial Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	2,083	30,000	19,556	285,000	17,191	250,463	250,000	463	4,448	65,000
	NITC Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	1,528	250,000	1,528	250,485	250,000	485	-	-
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND	〃	〃	〃	6,957	100,000	20,054	290,000	23,575	340,318	340,000	318	3,436	50,000
	FUBON CHI-HSIANG FUND 3	〃	〃	〃	-	-	16,639	175,000	16,639	175,366	175,000	366	-	-
	Fuh-Hwa Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	7,604	100,000	14,331	190,000	18,928	250,500	250,000	500	3,007	40,000
	Hua Nan Kirin Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	19,731	217,000	10,919	120,442	120,000	442	8,812	97,000
	Paradigm Pion Fund	〃	〃	〃	9,475	100,000	2,838	30,000	12,313	130,281	130,000	281	-	-
	NT$ High Yield Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	16,019	265,000	16,019	265,351	265,000	351	-	-
	DRESDNER BOND DAM FUND	〃	〃	〃	8,751	100,000	14,773	170,000	23,524	270,556	270,000	556	-	-
	POLARIS DI-PO FUND	〃	〃	〃	9,146	100,000	15,845	175,000	15,511	170,255	170,000	255	9,480	105,000
	FUBON MILLENNIUM DRAGON BOND FUND	〃	〃	〃	-	-	10,223	120,000	5,966	70,074	70,000	74	4,257	50,000
	Ta Chong Bond Fund	〃	〃	〃	-	-	43,292	561,000	43,292	561,707	561,000	707	-	-

Note: Initial amount prior to valuation.

Schedule 9

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Purchases from and Sales to Related Parties
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship	Transaction				Reason for Difference in the Terms on Related Party Transactions		Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)		Remark
			Purchases / Sales	Amount	% of the Total Purchases / Sales	Credit Term	Unit Price	Credit Term	Balance	% of Total Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen International Storage & Transport Corp. (EITC)	Investee accounted for by equity method	Purchases	$908,056	2.96	30~60 days	$-	-	$10,067	0.47	
			Sales	102,298	0.30	30~60 days	-	-	24,844	1.69	
	Evergreen International Corp.	Investee of the Company's major stockholder	Purchases	304,830	0.99	30~60 days	-	-	8,355	0.32	
			Sales	2,183,110	6.45	30~60 days	-	-	85,577	5.83	
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary of the Company	Purchases	692,203	2.25	30~60 days	-	-	48,870	1.88	
	Hatsu Marine Limited	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	Purchases	717,750	2.34	30~60 days	-	-	269,965	10.36	
			Sales	378,204	1.12	30~60 days	-	-	17,511	1.19	
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Indirect subsidiary of the Company	Purchases	781,175	2.54	30~60 days	-	-	8,356	0.32	
			Sales	131,974	0.39	30~60 days	-	-	10,434	0.71	
	Gaining Enterprise S.A.	Subsidiary of EITC accounted for by equity method	Purchases	1,804,413	5.88	30~60 days	-	-	-	-	
	Italia Marittmas S.P.A	Investee of the Company's subsidiary with significant influence	Purchases	361,734	1.18	30~60 days	-	-	9,609	0.37	
			Sales	916,617	2.71	30~60 days	-	-	10,496	0.72	
	Evergreen International S.A.	Major stockholder	Purchases	119,019	0.39	30~60 days	-	-	383,596	14.72	
Taiwan Teminal Service Co., Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Parent company	Sales	707,762	99.48	30~60 days	-	-	85,079	99.20	

Schedule 10

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Receivables from Related Parties
Exceeding NT$100 Million or 20 Percent of the Paid-in Capital
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Creditor	Counterparty	Nature of Relationship	Balance as at December 31, 2006	Turnover Rate (No. of Times)	Overdue Receivables		Amount Received Subsequent to the Balance Sheet Date	Allowance for Bad Debts
					Amount	Action Taken		
Hatsu Marine Limited	Island Equipment LLC.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Accounts receivable - related party USD3,121		USD -	-	USD -	USD -
Clove Holding Ltd.	Island Equipment LLC.	Indirect subsidiary of Peony	Accounts receivable - related party USD7,491		USD -	-	USD -	USD -
Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	Italia Marittima S.P.A	Investee of Peony	Accounts receivable RM24,559		RM -	-	RM24,559	RM -

Schedule 11

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Information on Investee Companies
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Investee	Address	Main Business	Initial Investment Amount		Shares Held as at December 31, 2006			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Gain (Loss)	Remark
				Balance as at December 31, 2006	Balance as at January 1, 2006	No. of Shares	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Peony Investment S.A.	53Rd Street, Urbanizacion Obarrio Torre Swiss Bank, 2nd Floor, Panama	Investment activities	USD 476,500	USD 476,500	4,765	100.00	$40,739,478	$(1,898,071)	$(1,875,250)	Subsidiary of the Company
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	2F, No.177, Ssu Wei 4th Rd., Lingya District, Kaohsiung, Taiwan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards	55,000	55,000	5,500	55.00	78,938	30,403	16,345	Subsidiary of the Company
	Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd.	2F, No.369, Jingguo Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County, Taiwan	Development, rental and sale of residential and commercial buildings	320,000	320,000	34,520	40.00	434,098	80,254	32,101	Investee accounted for by equity method
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	No.899, Jingguo Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County, Taiwan	Container transportation and gas stations	4,753,514	4,753,514	424,062	39.74	7,553,108	1,278,883	255,496	Investee accounted for by equity method
	Evergreen Security Corporation	4&5F, No. 111, Sungjiang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	General security guards services	25,000	25,000	3,438	31.25	48,385	29,185	7,558	Investee accounted for by equity method
	EVA Airways Corporation	11F, No.376, Section 1, Hsinnan Rd., Lu Chu Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan	International passenger and cargo transportation	9,267,879	8,569,973	750,571	19.37	8,937,289	(1,686,585)	(346,678)	Investee accounted for by equity method
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	6F-1, No.220, Songjiang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan	Container distribution and cargo stevedoring	160,000	160,000	16,000	20.00	150,227	(14,964)	(2,993)	Investee accounted for by equity method

(Forward)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries

Schedule 11 (Continued)

Information on Investee Companies
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Investee	Address	Main Business	Initial Investment Amount		Shares Held as at December 31, 2006			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Gain (Loss)	Remark
				Balance as at December 31, 2006	Balance as at January 1, 2006	No. of Shares	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
Peony Investment S.A.	Greencompass Marine S.A.	53rd Street, Urbanizacion Obarrio Torre Swiss Bank, 2nd Floor, Panama, Republic of Panama	Marine transportation	USD 353,500	USD 353,500	3,535	100.00	USD 784,965	(USD 14,169)	(USD 14,169)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Vigor Enterprise S.A.	53rd Street, Urbanizacion Obarrio Torre Swiss Bank, 2nd Floor, Panama, Republic of Panama	Investment holding company	USD 500	USD 8,000	5	100.00	USD 548	USD 48	USD 48	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Clove Holding Ltd.	Craigmuir Chambers, P. O. Box71, Road Town, Tortola, B. V. I.	Investment holding company	USD 10	USD 10	10	100.00	USD 67,031	USD 7,063	USD 7,063	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Hatsu Marine Limited	160 Euston Road, London NW 12 DX, U.K.	Marine transportation	USD 1,503	USD 1,503	765	51.00	USD 104,692	(USD 23,525)	(USD 11,998)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Co. (Malaysia) Berhad	Lot 139, Jalan, Cecair, Phase 2 Free Trade Zone Johor Port Authority, B1700 Pasir Gudang, Johor, Johore Bahru, Malaysia	Container manufacturing	USD 27,295	USD 27,295	42,120	84.44	USD 33,353	(USD 7,509)	(USD 6,341)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	PT. Multi Bina Pura International	JL Raya Cakung Cilincing, RT, 002-05, Desa Rorotan P.O. Box 6043 Jakarta 14260. Indonesia Lot 139, Jalan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards and inland transportation	USD 20,204	USD 20,204	68	95.30	USD 9,252	USD 1,277	USD 1,217	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	PT. Multi Bina Transport	JL Raya Cakung Cilincing, RT, 002-05, Desa Rorotan P.O. Box 6043 Jakarta 14260. Indonesia Lot 139, Jalan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards and inland transportation	Rp 1,800,000	Rp 1,800,000	2	17.39	USD 279	USD 442	USD 77	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	PT. Evergreen Marine Indonesia	Gedung Pricewaterhouse Coopers 9-10th Floors Jl. H.R. Rasuna said kav. C-03 Jakarta 12920, Indonesia	Shipping agency	USD 258	USD 258	-	25.44	USD 847	USD 509	USD 130	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	21-A Van Engelenweg, Curacao, Netherlands, Antilles	Investment holding company	USD 21,973	USD 21,973	-	50.00	USD 17,068	(USD 4,545)	(USD 2,273)	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	21-A Van Englenweg, Curacao, Netherlands, Antilles	Investment holding company	USD 50,715	USD 50,715	-	49.00	USD 162,033	(USD 84,142)	(USD 41,230)	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd.	12F, Jifa Building, No.4049C, Jungong Rd., Shanghai City	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 6,635	USD 6,635	-	21.06	USD 8,315	USD 1,955	USD 412	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., Ltd.	San Jiao Long Warehouse & Storage Zone, Fu Kang Road, Hengang Town, Shenzhen, China	Loading, discharging, storage, repair, cleaning and transportation of containers	USD 3,134	USD 3,134	-	55.00	USD 3,335	USD 108	USD 59	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	N0114 Huangho E Rd. Huangdao District Qingdao, China	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 4,447	USD 4,447	-	40.00	USD 5,467	USD 1,246	USD 498	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	No.201 Area, Beilnn Xiaoshan Industrial Estate, Ningbo Economic and Technical Development Zone, China	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 1,199	USD 1,199	-	40.00	USD 2,474	USD 1,817	USD 727	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method

(Forward)

Schedule 11 (Continued)

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries
Information on Investee Companies
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars / Thousand Shares)

Investor	Investee	Address	Main Business	Initial Investment Amount		Shares Held as at December 31, 2006			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Gain (Loss)	Remark
				Balance as at December 31, 2006	Balance as at January 1, 2006	No. of Shares	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value			
Peony Investment S.A.	Kingstrans International Logistics (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.	The Tienjin harbor protects tax area 120 rooms for nine 90th of roadses of sea beaches	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD 1,000	USD -	-	20.00	USD 1,001	USD -	USD -	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Container Terminal (Thailand) Ltd.	33/4 Moo 1, Chaokhun Tahan Road, Sun District Klong 3, Lat Krabang District, Bangkok 10520	Loading and discharging of containers	USD 28,636	USD 28,636	12,250	48.18	USD 23,488	USD 4,604	USD 2,218	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	333 Jalan Besar, Singapore 209018	Shipping agency	USD 219	USD 219	383	25.50	USD 1,521	USD 1,263	USD 322	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co. Ltd	Green Tower, 24-25th Floors 3656/81 Rama IV Road Klongton Klongtoey Bangkok 10110	Shipping agency	USD 238	USD 238	204	25.50	USD 1,036	USD 3,262	USD 832	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Korea Corporation	15th Fl., Korea Express Center, 83-5, 4-Ka, Jung-Ang Dong Jung-Ku, Pusan, Republic of Korea	Shipping agency	USD 238	USD 238	61	50.00	USD 2,199	USD 470	USD 235	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Armand Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Van Engelenweg 21A Curacao Netherlands Antilles	Investment holding company	USD 1,750	USD 1,750	4	70.00	USD 1,652	(USD 87)	(USD 61)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company
	Evergreen India Pte. Ltd.	J.N. Heredia Marg Ballard Estate Mumbai 400 038, India	Shipping agency	USD 12	USD 12	5	49.98	USD 50	USD 40	USD 20	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method
	Evergreen Marine Australia Pty Ltd.	Level 13,181 Miller Street, North Sydney NSW 2060 Australia	Shipping agency	USD-	USD-	-	25.50	USD 304	USD 930	USD 237	Investee company of Peony accounted for under equity method

Schedule 12

Evergreen Marine Corporation and Subsidiaries—Greencompass Marine S. A.
Derivative financial instrument undertaken by the Company and its investee
December 31, 2006

1. Derivative financial instruments:
   (1) The contract (notional principal) amounts and credit risk (expressed in thousand dollars)

Financial Instruments	December 31, 2006				December 31, 2005			
	Notional Principal (Contract Amount)		Credit Risk		Notional Principal (Contract Amount		Credit Risk	
Interest rate swaps (IRS)	USD	76,317	USD	239	USD	108,176	USD	598
Foreign exchange option	USD	6,000	USD	-	EUR	3,000	USD	-

The above credits risk amounts are based on the contracts with positive fair values on the balance sheet date and represent the possible loss that will be incurred by the Company in the event of counterparties' default. The counterparties of the Company are all well-known banks with good credit ratings. Thus, the credit risk is assessed to be remote.

   (2) Market risk

The interest rate swaps are utilized to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates. And the foreign exchange options are derivative financial instruments which are held for trading. Periodic reviews are conducted for evaluating the level of Subsidiary's exposure to market risk, and a stop-loss mechanism has been established to minimize the impact of market risk on the Subsidiary's operations.

   (3) Liquidity risk, cash flow risk and the amount, timing and uncertainty of demand for future cash flow.

As no principals are exchanged upon settlement of the interest rate swaps and forward exchange options , no significant demand for cash flow is expected. Therefore, the Subsidiary's working capital is assessed to be adequate and no funding risk is dominant. In addition, since the interest rates, exchange rates and prices are fixed, cash flow risk is determined to be remote.

(4) The types, objectives and strategies of holding derivative financial instruments

The derivative financial instruments undertaken by the Company are held for trading and non-trading purposes. . The primary objectives of derivative financial instruments held for non-trading purposes are to mitigate risk of debt obligations and commitments arising from fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rate. The hedging strategy of the Company focuses on mitigating market price risks. On the other hand, the primary objective of the derivative financial instruments held for trading purposes is to profit from exchange rate and price differentials.

(5) Disclosures of derivative financial instruments in the financial statements

1) Interest rate swaps:

The contracts are settled based on the difference between the spot interest rate and contracted interest rate. The amount received and paid upon settlement is recorded as a deduction from and an addition to the interest expense on shipping finance, respectively.

2) Foreign Exchange Option:

As the Company has actual position in the underlying assets, full settlements are conducted at expiration of the contracts. The difference between the spot exchange rate and the contracted rate is recorded as foreign exchange gain or loss upon settlement.

2. Fair values of financial instruments

	December 31, 2006		December 31, 2005	
Derivative financial instruments	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Interest rate swaps	USD 134	USD 134	USD -	USD (126)
Foreign exchange options	USD (5)	USD (5)	USD (166)	USD (166)

Schedule 13

Evergreen Marine Corporation
Investments in Mainland China
For the Year Ended December 31, 2006
(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)

Investee in Mainland China	Main Business	Paid-in Capital	Way of Investing in Mainland China (Note 1)	Balance of Investments in Mainland China as at December 31, 2006	Investment Amount Remitted to Mainland China from Taiwan during 2006	Amount Remitted Back to Taiwan from Mainland China during 2006	Balance of Investments in Mainland China as at December 31, 2006	The Company's Direct/ Indirect Ownership in the Investee (%)	Investment Income (Loss) for 2006 (Note 2)	Carrying Value of Investments as at December 31, 2006	Accumulated Amount of Investment Income Remitted Back to Taiwan as at December 31, 2006
Shanghai Jifa Logistics Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	RMB271,565	(2)	$195,546 (USD 6,000)	$-	$-	$195,546 (USD 6,000)	21.06	$13,376 (USD 412)	$270,994 (USD 8,315)	$-
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading and discharging	RMB24,119	(2)	$33,178 (USD 1,018)	-	-	33,178 (USD 1,018)	40.00	23,604 (USD 727)	80,630 (USD 2,474)	-
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, leasing, repair, cleaning and related activities	RMB92,500	(2)	$144,932 (USD 4,447)	-	-	144,932 (USD 4,447)	40.00	16,169 (USD 498)	178,175 (USD 5,467)	-
Shenzhen Greentrans Transportation Co., Ltd.	Inland container loading, discharging, storage, repair, cleaning and related activities	RMB44,960	(2)	$102,140 (USD 3,134)	-	-	102,140 (USD 3,134)	55.00	1,916 (USD 59)	108,691 (USD 3,335)	-
Shenzhen Hutchison Inland Container Depots Co., Ltd.	Inland container yard	HKD92,000	(2)	26,433 (HKD 6,304)	-	-	26,433 (HKD 6,304)	6.85	-	26,433 (HKD 6,304)	-
Kingtrans Intl. Logistics (Tianjin) Co.,Ltd.	Inland container loading, discharging, storage, repair, cleaning and related activities	USD5,000	(2)	-	65,182 (USD 2,000)	-	65,182 (USD 2,000)	40.00	-	65,084 (USD 1,997)	-

Balance of Investments in Mainland China as at December 31, 2006	Investment Amount Approved by the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA)	Quota of Investments in Mainland China Imposed by the Investment Commission of MOEA	
$567,411 (USD 16,599) (HKD 6,304)	$1,176,274 (USD 36,092)	Net worth under $5,000,000,000 (40%)	$2,000,000
		Net worth between $5,000,000,000 and $10,000,000,000 (30%)	1,500,000
		Net worth over $10,000,000,000 (20%)	9,462,618
			$12,962,618

(Net worth of the Company: NT$57,313,092)

Note 1: Investments in Mainland China can be conducted by the following ways:
(1) Remitting the funds to Mainland China via a thirty country
(2) Via a new investee to be set up in a third country
(3) Via an existing investee set up in a third country
(4) Investing directly in Mainland China
(5) Others

Note 2: Investment income (loss) for the year
"(1)" denotes that the investee is still in the start-up stage.
"(2)" denotes the basis on which the investment income (loss) is recognized.
(a) Based on the investee's financial statements audited by an international accounting firm other than the Company's auditor
(b) Based on the investee's financial statements audited by the Company's auditor
(c) Others

長榮海運股份有限公司
EVERGREEN MARINE CORP. (TAIWAN) LTD.

104 台北市民生東路二段166號
166, Sec. 2, Minsheng East Road,
Taipei 104, Taiwan
TEL: 886-2-25057766
FAX: 886-2-25055256

338 桃園縣蘆竹鄉新南路一段163號
163, Sec. 1, Hsin-Nan Road, Luchu,
Taoyuan Hsien, 338, Taiwan
TEL: 886-3-3123126
FAX: 886-3-3123525, 3123550

長榮國際公司 ／ 文化事業本部企劃．印製
電話：886-3-351-3630
Designed and Printed by Cultural Development Division
Evergreen International Corporation
Tel: 886-3-351-3630